



GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

**No. 86. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command,
Part IX, War Economy and Armament Office
(Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Wehrwirtschafts- und Ruestungsamt)
(OKW/Wi Rue Amt)**

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC: 1990

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	i
Glossary of Selected Terms and Abbreviations	iv
Table of Countries and Geographic Areas	vii
List of Items Filmed	ix
Captured German and Related Records in the National Archives	xi
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA.	xxvi
Suggestions for Citing Microfilm	xxx
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	xxxiii
Guide Entries	1

INTRODUCTION

The Guide Project

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA., constitute a series of finding aids to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) microfilm publications of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its component formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. For the most part, these records were created during the period 1920-1945.

The guide series was initiated as a microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

Guide No. 86 is Part IX of Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht--OKW) and describes records reproduced on 207 rolls of NARA Microfilm Publication T77 (rolls 1208-1411, 1457, 1576-1578), which are part of the National Archives Collection of Seized Enemy Records, 1941- , Record Group 242. Parts I-VIII constitute Guide Nos. 7, 17, 18, 19, 78, 80, 84, and 85.

Guide No. 86 describes OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- und Ruestungsamt (OKW/Wi Rue Amt--War Economy and Armament Office) records of German-occupied areas in Western, Southeastern and Eastern Europe, and records pertaining to unoccupied areas and Allied countries. Records of German-occupied areas are office files that contain war journals, appendixes, directives, regulations, lists, correspondence, maps, photographs, and statistical tables from the Economic Staffs (Wirtschaftsstab West, Suedost and Ost), from Economic and Armament Inspectorates (Wirtschaftsinspektion and Ruestungsinspektion), from Procurement Offices (Deutsche Beschaffungsamt) and from Armament Commands (Ruestungskommando). Records of unoccupied areas and Allied countries consist of reports, studies, publications, and statistical data from a variety of sources including German military attaches and agents, the German Press Bureau (DNB), the Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft at the Universitaet Kiel and Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel. Most of the records described in Guide No. 86 were created between 1936 and 1945. However, the records include some individual documents dating as early as World War I.

This guide describes the records of OKW/Wi Rue Amt in the order in which they were filmed. At the time of creation, the records were organized into "items" consisting of a single document or several related documents. Each "item" was assigned an identifying number composed of an office designation, a country code, and a file number. For example, in the item number Wi/IA4.1, "Wi" indicated the office Wi Rue Amt; "IA4" is the country code for Belgium; and "1" designates file number one. In general, the records were filmed in item number order. There are, however, gaps in the item numbers; and some items were filmed out of numerical sequence. This guide reflects these anomalies. There is a Table of Countries following this introduction that lists alphabetically the countries covered by records described in this guide and associates each with its country

code. In addition, a List of Items Filmed shows, for each country code, the range of microfilmed file numbers described in the guide.

The War Economy and Armament Office

The OKW/Wi Rue Amt originated in 1935 as a special staff (Sonderstab) named Wehrwirtschaftsstab (War Economy Staff). It was headed by Generalleutnant Georg Thomas, who reported to the Minister of War (Kriegsminister) Feldmarschall Werner von Blomberg. The special staff studied economic situations and procured equipment and arms for all three branches of the OKW (army, navy and air force). The staff also was responsible for the provision of food, supplies and quarters for the armed units. The War Economy Staff (Wehrwirtschaftsstab) was renamed the War Economy Office (Wehrwirtschaftsamt) in 1938 and became the War Economy and Armament Office (Wehrwirtschafts- und Ruestungsamt) in 1939. During the war it was subordinate to the Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung- und Kriegsproduktion (Reich Ministry for Armament and War Production).

Various reorganizations and redesignations within the Wi Rue Amt took place during the war years. These changes involved the general mission of the Wi Rue Amt and the organization of its economy and armament offices: the Ruestungsinspektorate (Rue In) at the Wehrkreise (Armament Inspectorates at Recruitment and Replacement Districts of the German Armed Forces); the Wirtschaftsinspektorate (Wi In) in the besetzten Ostgebieten (Economic Inspectorates in Occupied Eastern Territories); the Armeewirtschaftsfuehrer (AWi Fue) and Verbindungsoffiziere (VO) with Armeeoberkommando (AOK) and Heeresgruppen (Liaison Officers with German Army Field Commands and Axis Armies); the Wirtschaftsstab Ost with its subordinate subsections of Wi In Nord, Mitte, Sued, and Kaukasus (Economic Inspectorates North, Center, South and Caucasus); and the Wirtschaftskommandos (Wi Kdo--Economic Commands) and Wehrmachterfassungskommando (WEK--Armed Forces Requisition Commands) assigned with German and Axis forces in the Occupied Eastern Territories. Amtsgruppe Inland (Internal Economy Section) became responsible for administrative and personnel matters, armaments, raw materials, traffic, labor, and petroleum products; Amtsgruppe Ausland (Foreign States) became responsible for foreign trade, commerce, and propaganda.

Close cooperation was required between the Wirtschaftsministerium (Economic Ministry), the "Vierjahresplan" (Four-Year Plan) directed by Hermann Goering, the Reichsarbeitsministerium (Labor Ministry) and the Deutsche Arbeitsfront (German Labor Front), the Reichsbank, the Preiskommissar (Price Commissioner), the Verkehrsministerium (Transportation Ministry), the Landwirtschaft- und Ernaehrungsministerium (Agriculture, Food, and Nutrition Ministry), the Reichsforstmeister (Chief of Forestry), the Auswaertiges Amt (Foreign Office) for foreign trade, and other leading departments responsible for the German economy, armament production, allocation of foreign labor, and the economic exploitation of foreign lands and their products.

The establishment of the Feldwirtschaftsamt (Field Economic Office) took place during 1944, headed by General Otto Stapf (formerly Wi Stab Ost--Economic Staff East), with the

mission to provide supplies and war materials to the troops and to secure transports of goods and labor to Germany.

The Records

The original records described here were returned after filming to the Federal Republic of Germany and deposited at the Bundesarchiv-Abteilung Militaerarchiv in Freiburg/Breisgau. The master negatives of Publication T77 have been retained by the National Archives, and copies of specific rolls may be purchased from the Publication Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. Reference copies may be consulted in the Microfilm Reading Room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xxx; for instructions for ordering microfilm, see page xxxiii.

The original descriptions for microfilming were prepared by George Wagner and revised for this guide by Amy Schmidt.

Robert Wolfe
Director, Captured German Records Staff
Textual Reference Division

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- AGr: Armeegruppe, Army Group--nonstandard field headquarters between HGr and AOK in size, generally consisting of one German Army and foreign units of army or lesser strength
- AK: Armeekorps, Army Corps
- AOK: Armeeeoberkommando, German Army Field Command
- Arbeitsgruppe, Working Group
- AWi Fue: Armeewirtschaftsfuehrer, Economic Liaison Officer with AOK, AGr, or HGr
- D Bescha Amt: Deutsche Beschaffungsamt, German Procurement Office
- D W St K: Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission, German Armistice Commission
- Fwi Amt: Feldwirtschaftsamt, Field Economy Office (activated in 1944, formerly Wi Stab Ost)
- Fwi Kdo: Feldwirtschaftskommando, Field Economic Command
- Fwi O: Feldwirtschaftsamt Offizier, Field Economic Officer
- Gen Insp f Roh Erf: Generalinspekteur fuer Rohstoff-Erfassung, Inspector General for the Requisitioning of Raw Materials
- Gen Qu: Generalquartiermeister, Quartermaster General
- Gen St d H: Generalstab des Heeres, Army General Staff
- HGr: Heeresgruppe, Army Group
- Hoeh Fwi O: Hoeherer Feldwirtschaftsoffizier, Higher Field Economic Officer
- Kdt: Kommandant, Commander
- KTB: Kriegstagebuch, war journal
- O: Offizier, officer
- OKW: Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, German Armed Forces High Command
- Mil Bef: Militaerbefehlshaber, Military Commander
- M V Ch: Militaerverwaltungschef, Chief of Military Administration

Pz: Panzer, tank

R Amt f Wwi Planung: Reichsamt fuer Wehrwirtschaftsplanung, Reich Office for War Economic Planning

R Bauern Fue Stb Amt: Der Reichsbauernfuehrer Stabsamt, Reich Peasant Leader's Staff Office

RMfRuK: Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung- und Kriegsproduktion: Reich Ministry for Armament and War Production

RWiM: Reichswirtschaftsministerium, Reich Economic Ministry

Rue Aust: Ruestungsaussenstelle, Armament Field Office

Ru In: Ruestungsinspektion, Armament Inspectorate

Rue Kdo: Ruestungskommando, Armament Command

Rue K In: Ruestungskontrollinspektion, Armament Control Inspectorate

Rue KK: Ruestungskontrollkommission, Armament Control Commission

Rue u Bescha Stb: Ruestungs- und Beschaffungsstab, Armed Forces Armament and Procurement Staff

Stab: Staff

VO: Verbindungsoffizier, Liaison Officer

Vo Wi Abt: Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, Civilian Economic Branch (responsible for military procurement from the civilian economy)

WEK: Wehrmachterfassungskommando, Requisition Commands with Army units

Wi Abt: Wirtschaftsabteilung, Economic Branch

Wi P Abt: Wirtschaftspolitische Abteilung, Economic-Political Branch

Wi Rue Amt: Wehrwirtschafts- und Ruestungsamt, War Economy and Armament Office

Wi Stab: Wehrwirtschaftsstab, War Economy Staff

Wi u Rue Stb: Wehrwirtschafts- und Ruestungsstabes, Armed Forces Economic and Armament Staff

W O: Wirtschaftsoffizier, Economic Officer

Wwi: Wehrwirtschaftsamt, War Economy Office

Wwi Bgb Batl: Wehrwirtschaftliche Bergbau Batallion, Armed Forces Economic Mining Battalion

Wwi Ers Abt: Wehrwirtschaft Ersatzabteilung, Armed Forces Economic Replacement Branch

Wwi In: Wehrwirtschaftsinspektion, Armament Economic Inspectorate

Wwi Sich Btl: Wehrwirtschaftliches Sicherungs-Batallion, Armed Forces Economic Security Battalion

TABLE OF COUNTRIES AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Country or Geographic Area	Country Code
Africa	III
Algeria	IIIA3
Allied and Neutral Countries, General	VI
Americas	IV
Australia	VII
Belgium	IA4
Brazil	VJ
Bulgaria	IC5
Canada	IVA2
Cyprus	IIA2
Denmark	IE1
East Africa	III
Eastern Europe	ID
Europe, General	I
Egypt	III6
Estonia	ID4
Finland	IE4
France	IA3
French Morocco	IIIA2
Great Britain	IA1
Greece	IC1
Hungary	IF2
Indochina	IIC1
Iraq	IIA5
Italy	IB1
Latvia	ID5
Liberia	IIIB
Luxemburg	IA6
Near East	II
Netherlands	IA5
Nigeria	IIIB
North Africa	IIIA
Norway	IE2
Palestine-Transjordan	IIA3
Poland	ID1
Portugal	IB4
Rumania	IC4
Southeast Europe	IC
Soviet Union	ID2
Spanish Morocco	IIIA3
Sweden	IE3
Syria-Lebanon	IIA4
Tunisia	IIIA4

Country or
Geographic Area

Country Code

Turkey
United States of America
West Africa
Yugoslavia

IIA1
IVB
IIIB2
IC3

LIST OF ITEMS FILMED
(in order of appearance on film)

Item	Country or Geographic Area	Roll
Wi/IA4.1-183b	Belgium	1208-1220
Wi/IA3.1-580	France	1221-1283
Wi/IA5.1-39	Netherlands	1284-1288
Wi/IA6.1-10	Luxemburg	1289
Wi/IC.1-88	Southeast Europe	1290-1301
Wi/IC1.1-45	Greece	1302-1310
Wi/IC3.1-38	Yugoslavia	1311-1319
Wi/IE2.1a-86	Norway	1320-1329
Wi/IIA1.1-48	Turkey	1330-1341
Wi/IIA2.1	Cyprus	1342
Wi/IA1.1-159	Great Britain	1344-1359
Wi/IB4.1a-24	Portugal	1360-1363
Wi/IIIB2.3a-10	West Africa	1363-1365
Wi/IV.1-6	Americas	1365-1366
Wi/IVA2.1-8	Canada	1366-1367
Wi/IVB.1-149	United States of America	1367-1390
Wi/VJ.1-7	Brazil	1390-1391
Wi/VII.1-5	Australia	1391-1392
Wi/III.3.14.434-435	Africa	1392-1393
Wi/ID.1323-1724	Eastern Europe	1393-1396
Wi/ID4.51	Estonia	1396
Wi/ID5.29	Latvia	1396
Wi/IE4.29	Finland	1396
Wi/IF2.12	Hungary	1396
Wi/IB1.100-101	Italy	1396
Wi/IIA3.2-3	Palestine-Transjordan	1397
Wi/IIA4.1-3	Syria-Lebanon	1398-1399
Wi/IIA5.1-4	Iraq	1399-1400
Wi/IIC1.1	Indochina	1400
Wi/II.2-3	Near East	1401
Wi/VI.62-396	Allied and Neutral Countries	1402-1404
Wi/IIIA.3-14	North Africa	1404-1405
Wi/IIIA2.1-6	French Morocco	1405-1406
Wi/IIIA3.5	Algeria, Spanish Morocco	1406
Wi/IIIA4.2	Tunisia	1406
Wi/IIIA6.5-6	Egypt	1406
Wi/IIIB.1	Nigeria, Liberia	1407
Wi/IC4.19,62	Rumania	1407-1408
Wi/IC5.23	Bulgaria	1408
Wi/IE3.5,10	Sweden	1408
Wi/IA1.44,74,81	Great Britain	1409-1410
Wi/VI.212-248	Allied and Neutral Countries	1410
Wi/ID.259a	Eastern Europe	1411
Wi/III.13	East Africa	1411
Wi/VI.313	Allied and Neutral Countries	1411 Item

Item	Country or Geographic Area	Roll
OKW/1452-2373	Wi Rue Amt, 16 misc. items	1457,1576
Wi/ID.82	Eastern Europe	1576
Wi/I.201	Europe, General	1577
Wi/ID2.1117,1126,1543	USSR	1577
Wi/IE1.51	Denmark	1577
Wi/ID1.286-299	Poland	1577-1578

CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
(As of 1990)

The National Archives holds over 30,000 rolls of microfilm reproducing captured German and related records as described below. Reference copies of the microfilm may be consulted without charge in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives Building at Eighth and Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC, during the hours of 8:45 a.m. to 9:45 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday. Specific rolls or entire series, except those containing privileged material ("R" rolls), may be ordered at the current quoted price per roll by writing to the National Archives and Records Administration, NEPS, Washington, DC 20408.

A history of the American and Allied, public and private, projects in which these records were created or assembled, exploited, described, and microfilmed is to be found in: *Captured German and Related Records, A National Archives Conference*, ed. Robert Wolfe (Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1974). xix and 279 pp. (For sale at the NEPS address given above.)

For more detailed reference information on subject matter, please write to: Captured German Records Staff, NNR-CG, Textual Reference Division, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF SEIZED ENEMY RECORDS, 1941- ,
RECORD GROUP 242**

The microfilm publications in this record group are listed below according to the place where the filming was done. The original paper records have been returned to the country of origin. A relatively small number of these papers may have been of private origin; the fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission may be held liable for infringement of property rights.

Captured German Records Microfilmed at Whaddon Hall, Bucks, England

Microfilm publications of records of the German Foreign Ministry, 1855-1945; papers of some German diplomats, 1833-1927; and some records of the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-1945, are listed immediately below, under the finding aids that describe them. (Descriptions of Microfilm Publication T120 are divided between the two catalogs as they pertain respectively to pre-1920 and post-1920 records.)

Finding aid: *A Catalogue of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920* (out-of print, available as Microfilm Publication T322, 1 roll).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State, 1867-1920.

Microfilm Publication T120. (part of 5,055 rolls).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from St. Antony's College (Oxford). Microfilm Publication T136. 144 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the University of California
(American Historical Association, Project I).
Microfilm Publication T139. 445 rolls.

German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920, Filmed by the American Historical Association.
Microfilm Publication T149. 434 rolls.

Miscellaneous Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the U.S. Department of State.
Microfilm Publication T249. 7 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the British Museum.
Microfilm Publication T264. 2 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Filmed for the University of London.
Microfilm Publication T1026. 25 rolls.

Finding aid: *A Catalog of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, ed. George O. Kent (Hoover Institution, Stanford, v. 1, 1962; v. 2, 1964; v. 3, 1966; v. 4, 1972).

Records of the German Foreign Office, 1920-1945, and the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-1945, Received by the Department of State.
Microfilm Publication T120. (part of 5,055 rolls).

Records of the German Foreign Office Pertaining to China, 1919-1935, Filmed at Bonn for the University of Washington.
Microfilm Publication T1141. 31 rolls.

Finding aid: *List of Archival References to Material in the German Foreign Ministry Archives Filmed Under Grant From the Old Dominion Foundation* (American Historical Association Committee for the Study of War Documents, 1958).

Archives of the German Embassy at Washington, 1921-1938 (American Historical Association, Project I).
Microfilm Publication T290. 52 rolls.

Papers of German Diplomats (Nachlaesse and Asservate), 1833-1927. (American Historical Association, Project II).
Microfilm Publication T291. 25 rolls.

Captured German Navy Records Microfilmed at London

Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Received from the United States Naval History Division.

Microfilm Publication T1022. 4,224 rolls.

Finding aids: Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850 - 1945:

No. 1 *U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914 - 1918*, National Archives and Records Service (Washington: 1984)

No. 2 *Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939 - 1945*, National Archives and Records Administration (Washington: 1985)

T1022, rolls 1 and 2, for all German navy records, 1850-1920.

See also:

A Catalogue of Selected Files of the German Naval Archives Microfilmed at the Admiralty, London for the University of Cambridge and the University of Michigan. Project No. 1 (London: 1959).

A Catalogue of Selected Files of the German Naval Archives Microfilmed at the Admiralty, London for the University of Cambridge and the University of Michigan. Project No. 2 (London: 1964).

A List of German Naval Files Microfilmed in the Admiralty for Australia (London: 1959).

A List of German Naval Files Microfilmed in the Admiralty for the University of Hawaii (London: 1959).

See below under Alexandria microfilm: Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM).

Captured German Records Filmed at Berlin

"Nonbiographic" records of several officers of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; private papers of some Nazi leaders; records of some Reich Ministries and other Government agencies; and records of some private industrial corporations and persons. (Biographic records of the personnel of the Nazi Party and many of its agencies, still held at the Berlin Document Center in the custody of the Department of State, are being microfilmed for eventual deposit in the National Archives.)

German Records Filmed at Berlin for the American Historical Association, 1960. Microfilm Publication T580. 986 rolls.

Specific series and their roll numbers are as follows:

Ahnenerbe	120 - 211, 462, 463
Deutsche Arbeitsfront- Bayrische Ostmark	992 - 998

Einwandererzentrale	700 - 743
Flick-Konzern	933 - 934
Gauleiter Waechter	347 - 348
Gauleitung Franken	921 - 933
Hauptamt fuer Kommunalpolitik	884 - 905
Hauptamt SS-Gericht	212 - 215
Hitler-Jugend Schwaben	348 - 354
Krupp-Druckenmueller	935 - 939
Nachlaesse (Papers of:)	
Kurt Daluege	215 - 230
Walther Darre	230 - 254
Hans Frank	254 - 264
Friedrich Krueger	264 - 265
Hans Lammers	265 - 266
Joachim von Ribbentrop	266
Julius Streicher	266 - 311
Karl Wolff	311 - 313
Nonbiographic material (Schumacher)	
incl. Bezirksaemter	1 - 119
NS-Lehrerbund	354 - 411
Parteiamtliche	
Pruefungskommission (PPK)	918 - 921
Parteikanzlei	870 - 884
RAD - Gau Franken	934 - 935
Regierungspraesident Lueneberg	340 - 346
Reichskommissar fuer die	
Festigung deutschen Volkstums	743 - 796
Reichskulturkammer	939 - 992
Reichsorganisationsleiter	519 - 560
Reichspropagandaministerium	560 - 699
Reichsschatzmeister	797 - 843
Reichsstatthalter in Bayern	339 - 340
Reichsstelle fuer Mineraloel	905 - 908
Reichswerke Hermann Goering	908 - 918
Reichswirtschaftsministerium	412 - 519
SA and NSKK-Material	843 - 870
SS Material (Miscellaneous)	335 - 339
SS-Personal-Hauptamt	119
SS-Rasse- und Siedlungs-Hauptamt	324 - 335
SS-Wirtschafts- und	
Verwaltungs-Hauptamt	313 - 324

Rolls 464 - 476 were not used for the project.

Finding aid: T580, roll 999

Captured German Documents filmed at Berlin for the Hoover Institution.
Microfilm Publication T581. 155 rolls. (May be purchased from the Hoover Institution on
War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, CA 94305.)

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin. (University of Nebraska).
Microfilm Publication T611. 49 rolls.
Finding aid: T611. Roll 1.

Name Index of Jews Whose German Nationality Was Annulled by the Nazi Regime.
(Berlin Document Center).
Microfilm Publication T355. 9 rolls.

Documentation Concerning Jews in the Berlin Document Center. Microfilm Publication
T457. 14 rolls.

Captured German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia

Records of various German central, regional, and local government agencies, military headquarters, commands and units; the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; papers of some private businesses, institutions and persons. The period covered is chiefly from 1920 to 1945. Printed finding aids for each of these microfilm publications consist of one or more of the Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA, Nos. 1-84, as indicated below by GG (German Guide) numbers. The full titles of the Guides, arranged numerically, are listed in Appendix C. Reproductions of out-of-print Guides are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T733, roll 1 (Guides 1-20); roll 2 (Guides 21-40); roll 3 (Guides 41-55); roll 4 (Guides 56-65); roll 5 (Guides 66-70); roll 6 (Guides 71-73); roll 7 (Guides 74-78); roll 8 (Guides 79-84).

CIVIL RECORDS

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, 1936-1944.
[Reichsministerium fuer Volksaufklaerung und Propaganda (RMfVuP)].
Microfilm Publication T70. 126 rolls. (GG 22)

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics. [Reichswirtschaftsministerium (RWM)].
Microfilm Publication T71. 149 rolls. (GG 1)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production. [Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion (RMfRuK)].
Microfilm Publication T73. 193 rolls. (GG 10)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry. [Reichsluftfahrtministerium].
Microfilm Publication T177. 52 rolls. (GG 13)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices, 1919-1945.
Microfilm Publication T178. 27 rolls. (GG 11)

Reichsforschungsrat (RFR)
Auswaertiges Amt (AA)

rolls 1- 5
rolls 6- 8

Reichsjustizministerium (RJM)	rolls 9-13
Reichsfinanzministerium (RFM)	rolls 14-16
Devisenstelle des Oberfinanzpraesident Berlin	roll R17
Reichsarbeitsministerium (RAM)	rolls 18-19
Reichsministerium des Innern (RMdI)	roll 20
Der Beauftragte fuer den Vierjahresplan	rolls 21-22
Reichsamt fuer Wetterdienst (RAfW)	roll 23
Der Generaldirektor fuer das deutsche Strassenwesen	roll 24
Wiener Infanterieregiment Alt-Starhemberg Nr. 2	roll 25
Reichsministerium fuer Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung (MWEV)	rolls 26-27

Records of German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1940-1945.
Microfilm Publication T179. 77 rolls. (GG 15)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern
Territories, 1941-1945. [Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete].
Microfilm Publication T454. 107 rolls. (GG 28)

Records of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States, 1941-1945. [Reichskommissar
fuer das Ostland].
Microfilm Publication T459. 45 rolls. (GG 31)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom.
[Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums (RKFDV)].
Microfilm Publication T74. 20 rolls. (GG 2)

Records of the Organization Todt (OT).
Microfilm Publication T76. 7 rolls. (GG 4)

Reich Office for Soil Exploration. [Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung].
Microfilm Publication T401. 7 rolls. (GG 26)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection.
Microfilm Publication T84. 440 rolls. (GG 5, 8, 36)

MILITARY RECORDS

Records of the German Armed Forces High Command. [Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
(OKW)].
Microfilm Publication T77. 1,581 rolls. (GG 7, 17-19, 78, 80, 84, 85, and 86, and T176/roll
27)

ARMY

Records of the German Army High Command. [Oberkommando des Heeres (OKH)].
Microfilm Publication T78. 993 rolls. (GG 12, 29, 30, 82, 87, and T176/roll 28)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups.
Microfilm Publication T311. 304 rolls. (GG 40 and 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies.
Microfilm Publication T312. 1,696 rolls. (GG 14, 42-44, 47-50, 54, and 56)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies.
Microfilm Publication T313. 489 rolls. (GG 51 and 53)

Records of German Army Areas.
Microfilm Publication T79. 315 rolls. (GG 34)

Records of German Field Commands, Rear Areas, Occupied
Territories and Others.
Microfilm Publication T501. 363 rolls. (GG 38 and 57)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps.
Microfilm Publication T314. 1,670 rolls. (GG 46, 55, and 58-62)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions.
Microfilm Publication T315. 3,256 rolls. (GG 41, 44, 64-74, and 76)

German Military and Technical Manuals, 1910-1945.
Microfilm Publication T283. 162 rolls. (T176/roll 14)

AIR FORCE

Records of the German Air Force High Command. [Oberkommando der Luftwaffe (OKL)].
Microfilm Publication T321. 274 rolls. (GG 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in
Rumaenien.
Microfilm Publication T405. 64 rolls. (GG 25)

The Von Rohden Collection of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in
World War II, 1911-1947.
Microfilm Publication T971. 73 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

NAVY

Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). Microfilm
Publication T608. 8 rolls. (GG 37 and T176/roll 24)

NAZI PARTY AND SS RECORDS

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (NSDAP) and the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.

Microfilm Publication T81. 732 rolls. (GG 3, 16, 20, 21, 35, 77 and T176/roll 24)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions.

Microfilm Publication T82. 549 rolls. (GG 6 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (RF-SS).

Microfilm Publication T175. 655 rolls. (GG 32, 33, 39, and 81)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte.

Microfilm Publication T354. 799 rolls. (GG 27, 75, 79, and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe of the SS-Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, 1936-1945.

Microfilm Publication T976. 37 rolls. (GG 83)

RECORDS OF PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS AND ENTERPRISES

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946.

Microfilm Publication T83. 248 rolls. (GG 23)

Records of Private German Individuals (Captured German Records).

Microfilm Publication T253. 62 rolls. (GG 9)

Dr. Walter Luetgebrune

rolls 1-33

Dr. Theo Morell

rolls 34-45, 62

Dr. Karl Haushofer

rolls 46-61

Collection of Correspondence of Herbert von Bismarck, 1881-1883.

Microfilm Publication T972. 1 roll. (T176/roll 33)

GERMAN MILITARY RECORDS ANTEDATING WORLD WAR II

An Exhibit of German Military Documents (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam), 1675-1935.

Microfilm Publication M129. 2 rolls.

Prussian Mobilization Records, 1866-1918.

Microfilm Publication M962. 5 rolls.

Records of the Royal Bavarian War Ministry and Other Bavarian Military Authorities, 1866-1913.

Microfilm Publication M963. 7 rolls.

Official and Personal Papers of Prussian Military Leaders (formerly in the Heeresarchiv
Potsdam):

Boyen, Hermann von (1771-1848), 1787-1848.
Microfilm Publication M207. 12 rolls.

Braunschweig-Bevern, August Wilhelm, Duke of (1715-1781), 1756-1762.
Microfilm Publication M954. 1 roll.

Gneisenau, August Graf Neithardt von (1760-1830), 1785-1831.
Microfilm Publication M211. 43 rolls.

Groener, Wilhelm (1867-1939), 1867-1939.
Microfilm Publication M137. 27 rolls.

Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm (1865-1937), 1918-1919.
Microfilm Publication T84/roll 435. 1 roll.

Mertz von Quirnheim, Christoph Emanuel Hermann Ritter (1866-1947), 1916-1939.
Microfilm Publication M958. 2 rolls.

Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard Graf von (1800-1891), 1839-1891.
Microfilm Publication M960. 6 rolls.

Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of Prussia (1770-1840), 1787-1842.
Microfilm Publication M955. 1 roll.

Roon, Albrecht Graf von (1803-1879), 1848-1866.
Microfilm Publication M956. 2 rolls.

Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (1755-1813), 1737-1882.
Microfilm Publication M959. 12 rolls.

Scheuch, Heinrich (1864-1946), 1918-1939.
Microfilm Publication M957. 1 roll.

Schlieffen, Alfred Graf von (1833-1913), 1822-1938.
Microfilm Publication M961. 8 rolls.

Seeckt, Hans Friedrich Leopold von (1866-1936).
Microfilm Publication M132. 28 rolls.

Winterfeldt, Hans Karl von (1707-1757), 1744-1759.
Microfilm Publication M953. 2 rolls.

OTHER CAPTURED RECORDS

Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41.

Microfilm Publication T87/rolls 1 - 69;

Microfilm Publication T84/rolls 27 and 28;

Microfilm Publication T88/rolls 1 - 4.

Finding aid: *Guide to the Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-1941*, National Archives, (Washington: 1980)

Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945.

Microfilm Publication T973. 21 rolls.

Finding aid: *Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945*, National Archives, (Washington: 1972)

Collection of Italian Military Records, 1935-1943.

Microfilm Publication T821. 506 rolls.

Finding aid: *Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces*. Parts I-III, National Archives (Washington: 1967). (Reproductions of these volumes are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T94, 1 roll.)

Papers of Count Ciano (Lisbon Papers) Received From the Department of State.

Microfilm Publication T816. 3 rolls.

Personal Papers of Benito Mussolini, Together with Some Official Records of the Italian Foreign Office and the Ministry of Culture, 1922-1944.

Microfilm Publication T586. 318 rolls.

Finding aid: T586, roll 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS, RECORD GROUP 238

In Europe, the United States conducted war crimes trials under three jurisdictions: that of the International Military Tribunal (IMT) at Nuernberg (RG 238), that of the U.S. military tribunals at Nuernberg (RG 238) and that of the U.S. Army courts (RG 153 & RG 338). The records of the trials at Nuernberg generally consist of transcripts of the proceedings, prosecution and defense exhibits, interrogation records, document books and court papers including official court files, minute books, order and judgment books and clemency petitions. In addition, the Nuernberg trial records include the prosecution document series from which most of the prosecution exhibits and some defense exhibits were drawn.

Records of International Military Tribunal

The nearly complete transcript of proceedings of the IMT at Nuernberg and most of the documentary evidence have been published in *Trial of the Major War Criminals Before the International Military Tribunal* (Nuernberg, 1947) 42 vols. A NARA Publication PI 21 *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality* is also available. NARA also holds motion pictures, photographs, and sound recordings of the IMT proceedings at Nuernberg.

Diary of Hans Frank.
Microfilm Publication T992. 12 rolls

Prosecution Exhibits Submitted to the International Military Tribunal.
Microfilm Publication T988. 54 rolls

War Diaries and Correspondence of General Jodl.
Microfilm Publication T989. 2 rolls

Mauthausen Death Books.
Microfilm Publication T990. 2 rolls

United States Trial Briefs and Document Books.
Microfilm Publication T991. 1 roll

Guertner Diaries, Oct. 5, 1934 - Dec. 24, 1938.
Microfilm Publication M978. 3 rolls

Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, 1945-1947.
Microfilm Publication M1270. 31 rolls

Records of U.S. Military Tribunals

Excerpts from subsequent proceedings have been published as *Trials of War Criminals Before the Nuernberg Military Tribunal Under Control Council Law No. 10* (U.S. Government Printing Office, 1950-1953), 15 vols. Detailed published finding aids with computer-assisted indexes for the microfilmed records of the Ohlendorf Case (Special List 42) and the Milch Case (Special List 38) have also been published. The National Archives and Records Administration holds motion pictures and photographs (some of which were entered into evidence) of sessions of the 12 U.S. Nuernberg proceedings.

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials,
United States of America v.:

Karl Brandt et al. (Case I), Nov. 21, 1946 - Aug. 20, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M887 (Medical Case). 46 rolls

Erhard Milch. (Case II), Nov. 13, 1946 - Apr. 17, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M888 (Milch Case--Luftwaffe). 13 rolls

Josef Altstoetter et al. (Case III), Feb. 17 - Dec. 4, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M889 (Justice Case). 53 rolls

Oswald Pohl et al. (Case IV), Jan. 13, 1947 - Aug. 11, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M890 (Pohl Case-SS). 38 rolls

Friedrich Flick et al. (Case V), Mar. 3 - Dec. 22, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M891 (Flick Case-Industrialist). 42 rolls

Carl Krauch et al. (Case VI), Aug. 14, 1947 - July 30, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M892 (I. G. Farben Case-Industrialist). 113 rolls

Wilhelm List et al. (Case VII), July 8, 1947 - Feb. 19, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M893 (Hostage Case). 48 rolls

Ulrich Greifelt et al. (Case VIII), Oct. 10, 1947 -Mar. 10, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M894 (RuSHA Case-SS). 38 rolls

Otto Ohlendorf et al. (Case IX), Sept. 15, 1947 - Apr. 10, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M895 (Einsatzgruppen Case-SS). 38 rolls

Alfried Krupp et al. (Case X), Aug. 16, 1947 - July 31, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M896 (Krupp Case-Industrialist). 69 rolls

Ernest von Weizsaecker et al. (Case XI), Nov. 4, 1947-Apr. 14, 1949
Microfilm Publication M897 (Ministries Case). 173 rolls

Wilhelm von Leeb et al. (Case XII), Nov. 28, 1947 -Oct. 28, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M898 (High Command Case). 67 rolls

Nuernberg Document Series

Records of the Office of the United States Chief of Counsel for War Crimes,
Nuernberg Military Tribunals, Relating to Nazi Industrialists.
Microfilm Publication T301. 164 rolls

NOKW Series, 1933-1947.
Microfilm Publication T1119. 47 rolls

NG Series, 1933-1948.
Microfilm Publication T1139. 70 rolls

NM Series, 1874-1946.
Microfilm Publication M936. 1 roll

NP Series, 1934-1946.
Microfilm Publication M942. 1 roll

WA Series, 1940-1945.
Microfilm Publication M946. 1 roll

Nuernberg Trials Records Register Cards of the NG Document Series, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1278. 3 rolls

Nuernberg Trials Records Register Cards of the NOKW Document Series, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1291. 2 rolls

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials Interrogations, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1019. 91 rolls

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials Interrogations, 1945-1947.
Microfilm Publication M1270. 31 rolls

RECORDS OF U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942- , RECORD GROUP 338

War crimes trials records for Germany also were collected or generated by the U.S. 3d and 7th Armies initially, then by special war crimes sections of the Judge Advocate General (JAG), Europe. Because these sections sent reports and other materials to Washington, some of the same material is in RG 53, Records of the Judge Advocate General (Army), and has proven to be a useful source for filling in gaps discovered in the RG 338 records. While materials from RG 53 are frequently found in the microfilmed publications listed below, the great bulk of the records filmed come from RG 338 in each case.

RG 338 also includes the "Foreign Military Studies" manuscripts prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division of the U.S. Army, Europe.

Records of the U.S. Army War Crimes Trials in Europe

United States of America v. Alfons Klein et al. (Case Files 12-449 and 000-12-31), October 8-15, 1945.

Microfilm Publication M1078 (Hadamard Case). 3 rolls

United States Army Investigation and Trial Records of War Criminals. *United States of America v.:*

Kurt Andrae et al. (and Related Cases), Apr. 27, 1945 -June 11, 1958.

Microfilm Publication M1079 (Nordhausen Cases). 16 rolls

Franz Auer et al. Nov. 1943 - July 1958.
Microfilm Publication M1093 (Muehldorf Case). 13 rolls

Juergen Stroop et al. Mar. 29, 1945 - Aug. 21, 1957.
Microfilm Publication M1095 (Superior Orders Case). 10 rolls

Ernst Dura et al. June 9 - 23, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M1100 (Wiener-Neudorf Outcamp Case). 2 rolls

Kurt Goebell et al. Feb. 6 - Mar. 21, 1946 and
August Haesiker. June 26, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M1103 (collectively known as the Borkum Island Case). 7
rolls

Otto Skorzeny et al. July 13, 1945 - Dec. 13, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M1106 (Skorzeny Case). 24 microfiche

Johann Haider et al. Sept. 3 - 12, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M1139 (Haider Case). 2 rolls

Martin Gottfried Weiss et al. Nov. 15, 1945 - Dec. 13, 1945.
Microfilm Publication M1174 (Dachau Concentration Camp Case). 6 rolls

Michael Vogel et al. July 8 - 15, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M1173 (Muehldorf Ring-"Vogel"-Case). 2 rolls

Hans Joachim Georg Geiger et al. July 9 - Aug. 5, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M1191 (Ebensee Outcamp Case). 2 rolls

Friedrich Becker et al. June 12, 1946 - Jan. 22, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M1204 (Flossenburg Concentration Camp Case). 16 rolls

Ernst Angerer et al. Nov. 26 - Dec. 3, 1946.
Microfilm Publication M1210 (Angerer Case). 1 roll

German Documents Among the War Crimes Records of the Judge Advocate Division,
Headquarters, United States Army, Europe.
Microfilm Publication T1021. 20 rolls

Foreign Military Studies

Military studies by former German officers prepared for the Historical Division, United States Army, Europe, 1944-1959. The Foreign Military Studies consist of seven series as follows: ETHINT (European Theater Interrogation) 1-80; A 855-1000; B 001-850; C 1-102d;

D 001-431; P 001-217 and T 1a-123K3. There are 1,737 items on hand in English, and 2,169 items in German (currently being duplicated on microfiche).

**RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL AND SPECIAL STAFFS,
RECORD GROUP 165**

Interrogation reports of former German officials by the War Department Historical Commission (Shuster Commission).
July 9 - Nov. 3, 1945. 3 cu. ft.

GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, RECORD GROUP 59

Records of the Department of State Special Interrogation DeWitt C. Poole Mission to Germany, 1945 - 1946.
Microfilm Publication M679. 3 rolls.

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichwirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 pp. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 pp. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 pp. (T81)
4. Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 pp. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 pp. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161pp. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 pp. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 pp. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 pp. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 pp. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 pp. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 pp. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 pp. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 pp. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890- 1945. 1960. 63 pp. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 pp. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 pp. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 pp. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 pp. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 pp. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 pp. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 pp. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 pp. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 pp. (T321)

25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 pp. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 pp. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 pp. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 pp. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 pp. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III, 1961. 212 pp. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 pp. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 pp. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 pp. (T175)
34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 pp. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 pp. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 pp. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 pp. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 pp. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 pp. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 pp. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 pp. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 pp. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 pp. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 pp. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 pp. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 pp. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 pp. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part IV, 1965. 85 pp. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 pp. (T312)

50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter- Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 pp. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 pp. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 pp. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 pp. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 pp. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 pp. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 pp. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 pp. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 pp. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 pp. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 pp. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 pp. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 pp. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 pp. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 pp. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 pp. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 pp. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 pp. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 pp. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 pp. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 pp. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 pp. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 pp. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 pp. (T315)

74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 pp. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 pp. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 pp. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part IV. 1980. 37 pp. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part V. 1981. 180 pp. (T77)
79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II. 1981. 165 pp. (T354)
80. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part VI. 1982. 173 pp. (T77)
81. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part IV. 1982. 184 pp. (T175)
82. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHO), Part IV. 1982. 234 pp. (T78)
83. Records of the SS Economic and Administrative Office (SS Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungshauptamt--Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe--WVHA/DWB). 1984. 124 pp. (T976)
84. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rue Amt, Part VII. 1985. 193 pp. (T77)
85. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rue Amt, Part VIII. 1990. Microfiche. (T77)
86. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rue Amt, Part IX. 1990. Microfiche. (T77)

Other published National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign and related records:

- Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
- Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 pp. (T973)
- Special List No. 38 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case II (Luftwaffe), United States of America v. Erhard Milch, 1946-47. 1975. 120 pp. (M888)
- Special List No. 42 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case 9 (Einsatzgruppen (SS)), United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf et al., 1947-48. 1978. 363 pp. (M895)
- Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 pp. (T84, 87, 88)
- Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945
 - No. 1. Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18. 1984. 415 pp. (T1022)
 - No. 2. Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945. 1985. 284 pp. (T1022)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes and other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part), name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, *U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al.*, Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.
Initial citation:
Cds/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20 April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.
Subsequent citations:
Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug. - Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug. 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the *Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Record Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed by the United States Navy (Office of Naval Intelligence--ONI) at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck' nachtraeglich entzifferte englische Funksprueche," 23.5.-27.5.1941, PG 47893, T-1 83-C, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 2791.

Subsequent citation:

"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck'," T1022/2791/PG 47893.

Initial citation:

"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," 31.5.-1.6.1916, Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-64813; TA-109-A, TA-110-A, TA-104-D, TA-105-D, and TA-106-D; National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, rolls 347-348 and 443-445.

Subsequent citations:

"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," T1022/347-348, 443-445/PG 64808-64813.

PG number is the essential record item number; the National Archives T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. The "T-" and "TA-" prefixes indicate the original U.S. Navy microfilm designation (for World War I German Navy records the prefix "TA-" is used) and is included for roll verification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug. 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indication, *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al.* (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case 9, Transcript, Sept. 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Administration will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARA, Washington, DC 20408.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current quoted price per roll by writing to the Publications Services Staff (NEPS), National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. The quoted price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States. Costs for airmail shipment to foreign countries will be quoted on request. Checks or money orders, which must accompany each microfilm order, are to be made payable to "National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS)," and mailed to the National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS), P. O. Box 100793, Atlanta, GA 30384. Such orders should specify the Microfilm Publication number and the number of each roll being ordered. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the "National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS)," and mailed to the National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS), P. O. Box 100793, Atlanta, GA 30384. Such orders should specify the Microfilm Publication number and the number of each roll being ordered.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA4.1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. Belgien.	1940/12/06-1943/05/17	1208	0000001
<p>Reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office and other economic agencies concerning the economic situation in occupied Belgium. Included are reports on the transfer of Belgian gold to the Deutsche Reichsbank in Berlin, decrees prohibiting the disposition of Belgian property abroad, and information on other economic matters.</p>			
Wi/IA4.2 OKW/Wi Stab - Wi IV.	1934/07/11-1939/07/14	1208	0000482
<p>Reports and correspondence from Belgian firms and informers. Included are issues of "Monteur Belge" (the official French language journal), 1935-36; newspaper articles on Hjalmar Schacht's conference with Belgian businessmen; and reports by the German Embassy on economic missions of the Belgian Premier and his visit to Berlin. Also included is a translation of "Mobilization de la Nation," documenting Belgian economic preparations for war.</p>			
Wi/IA4.4 OKW/Wi Stab - Wi IV.	1935/07/23-1939/05/23	1208	0000968
<p>Reports and correspondence, lists, charts, and maps concerning Belgian firms manufacturing ammunition, weapons, aircraft and ships, explosives, and chemicals for gas warfare.</p>			
Wi/IA4.5 OKW/Wi Stab/Wi IV.	1933/04/13-1938/12/30	1209	0000001
<p>Reports and correspondence, charts, maps, and photographs concerning Belgian armament plants.</p>			
Wi/IA4.6 VO Wi Rue Amt zu AOK 16 - Belgien.	1939/12/00	1209	0000180
<p>A publication from the Planning Office providing statistics on the Belgian population, employment, trade, transportation, petroleum production, electrical power, agriculture, and natural resources.</p>			
Wi/IA4.9 Rue In Belgien - Aussenstelle Antwerpen.	1927/06/04-1944/07/15	1209	0000269
<p>A 1927 report by the Army Weapons Office and German Consulate General on Belgian petroleum production and the war journal of Aussenstelle Antwerpen, January-July 1944, pertaining to the armament industry. The latter includes officer personnel rosters and lists of deliveries, specifying shipyard, type of production, and name of contractor.</p>			
Wi/IA4.16 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl.	1942/06/02-1945/01/20	1209	0000294
<p>Reports and correspondence on the use of German currency by German troops in occupied Belgium, the protection of Belgian civilians during Allied military</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

actions in 1945, and the awarding of contracts to Belgian firms.

Wi/IA4.17-23 Rue In Belgien.	1940/05/23-1942/03/31	1209	0000302
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals 1-7 and monthly activity reports from the Armament Inspectorate Belgium concerning inspections of Belgian industrial plants, damage surveys and plant reconstruction, the confiscation of goods and raw materials for Germany, arrest of striking workers, price controls, wages for workers, the transportation of coal to Germany, the manufacture of war supplies for the German armed forces, the conversion of trucks from gasoline to diesel fuel, and the repair of railroad cars in Belgian plants. Also included is information on civilian morale and acts of sabotage against the German occupation forces.

Wi/IA4.24-31 Rue In Belgien.	1942/04/01-1944/06/30	1210	0000001
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Monthly activity reports and war journals (8-10 and 12-16) of the Armament Inspectorate Belgium concerning production figures, the confiscation of raw materials, coal supplies, transportation, sabotage and reprisals, attacks on German soldiers, the Dieppe raid, armament production, food supplies, civilian morale, and black market activities.

Wi/IA4.32-33 Rue In Belgien.	1944/04/01-1944/06/30	1210	0000794
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

History of the Armament Inspectorate Belgium and war journal of the Field Economics Officer in Belgium. Included is documentation concerning the activities of various Belgian economic units, beginning with their activation and organization, and the general situation in occupied Belgium and Northern France.

Wi/IA4.34-38 Wi Rue Amt/Rue In Belgien.	1940/07/15-1942/05/12	1211	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Situation and monthly activity reports of the Armament Inspectorate Belgium concerning industrial installations, production for the German armed forces labor recruitment, civilian morale, procurement of raw materials, transportation facilities, electric power, water, and food supplies.

Wi/IA4.39 Wi Rue Amt/ Rue In Belgien - Nordfrankreich.	1944/07/01-1944/09/12	1211	0001090
---	-----------------------	------	---------

War journal of the Armament Inspectorate Belgium-Northern France, including lists of personnel assignments and information on the removal of goods and products to Germany.

Wi/IA4.40A-B Wwi O Belgien.	1943/02/28-1944/03/31	1211	0001215
--------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journal with activity reports of the War Economics Officer Belgium concerning the activities of various economic units, plant inspections, security, production, the confiscation of goods, the destruction and removal

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

of equipment and goods in the event of combat, and lists of personnel assignments.

Wi/IA4.41 VO Wi Stab - AOK 15.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	1212	0000001
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Weekly activity reports of the Liaison Officer with the Fifteenth Army in occupied Belgium. Included are reports on the procurement of military supplies and the damage or destruction of industrial installations.

Wi/IA4.42-50 Rue Kdo Luettich.	1940/05/10-1942/06/30	1212	0000030
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armament Command Liege. The command was activated in Marburg/Lahn, Germany and transferred to Liege on May 18, 1940. Included are reports on damaged and destroyed installations and bridges, coal mining, water works and electrical power, production statistics, allocation of labor, transportation, civilian morale, food supplies, strikes, and sabotage.

Wi/IA4.51-56 Rue Kdo Luettich.	1940/08/15-1944/06/30	1212	0000313
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armament Command Liege concerning the exploitation of Belgian industry, the allocation of raw materials, civilian morale, food supplies, sabotage and reprisals, production statistics, transportation, strikes, and lists of personnel assignments. Until July 1943 this office was known as the Reich Ministry for Weapons and Munitions (Reichsministerium fuer Bewaffnung und Munitionen).

WI/IA4. 57-69 Referat Ruestung der Oberfeldkommandantur (V) 670 und Ruestungs-Kommando Lille.	1940/05/23-1943/06/30	1212	0000579
--	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Referat Ruestung der Oberfeldkommandantur (V) 670 to June 28, 1940; weekly activities reports of the Armament Commando Lille concerning the exploitation of the industry, production for the German armed forces and plant inspections. Also included are directives on placing industrial orders and information on air attacks, sabotage and reprisals, strikes and lists of personnel assignments.

Wi/IA4.70-73 Rue Kdo Lille - Rue In Belgien.	1943/07/01-1944/06/30	1213	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armament Command Lille concerning the exploitation of industry in occupied Belgium, civilian morale, coal and electrical power supplies, transportation, steel and iron, sabotage, air raid damage to industrial installations, production statistics, strikes, and lists of personnel assignments.

Wi/IA4.74-87 Rue Kdo Charleroi.	1940/05/10-1944/06/30	1213	0000339
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armament Command Charleroi concerning activation,

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
			industrial negotiations and inspections, productions programs, coal supplies, strikes, sabotage, labor recruitment, civilian morale, food supplies, and lists of personnel assignments.
Wi/IA4.88-104 Rue Kdo Bruessel.	1940/02/26-1944/06/30	1213	0000723
			War journals of the Armament Command Brussels, Belgium. Included is documentation on activation, reporting to Oberfeldkommandantur 672, aircraft salvage at the Liege airport, liaison with the Sixth Army, tank manufacture and repair, transport facilities, raw materials, civilian morale, strikes, compulsory labor service, and production statistics.
Wi/IA4.105 Rue Kdo Bruessel.	1940/05/18-1941/12/01	1213	0001206
			Situation and activity reports of the Armament Command Brussels concerning economic conditions, the reconstruction program, and the exploitation of industry.
Wi/IA4.106 Rue Kdo Bruessel.	1941/12/01-1943/12/31	1214	0000001
			Situation reports of the Armament Command Brussels concerning the exploitation of the Belgian armament industry, contracts with firms for production of war material for the German armed forces, transportation, coal and raw materials, electrical power and water, labor, and civilian morale.
Wi/IA4.107-111 Rue In Belgien - Aussenstelle Antwerpen.	1941/11/01-1944/03/30	1214	0000333
			War journal of the Antwerp Outpost, Armament Inspectorate Belgium, concerning ship construction facilities, repair of ships, and other matters concerning merchant ships.
Wi/IA4.112-116 Rue Kdo Gent - Rue In Nederlanden.	1940/02/05-1941/05/15	1214	0000426
			War journals with situation and activity reports of the Armament Command Ghent concerning the exploitation of industrial installations, industrial reconstruction, procurement of raw materials, manufacture of equipment for the German armed forces, transportation, and civilian morale.
Wi/IA4.117-122 Rue Kdo Bruessel - Aussenstelle Gent.	1943/02/01-1944/06/30	1214	0000607
			War journals of Outpost Ghent, Armament Command Brussels, concerning industrial exploitation for the German armed forces, damage to industrial plants through air raids, electric power, civilian morale, transportation problems, and lists of personnel assignments.
Wi/IA4.123 OKW/Wi Rue beim AOK 6.	1939/11/01-1940/12/30	1214	0000673

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
War journal, with appendices, of the Liaison Officer with the Sixth Army in Occupied Belgium. Included are studies of the war economy of European countries and information on the campaign in the West.			
Wi/IA4.127 OKW/Fwi Kdo 7 Antwerpen.	1944/02/24-1944/05/16	1215	0000001
Reconnaissance reports of Field Economic Command Antwerp concerning industrial plants, equipment, production, plant conditions, and ownership, with charts and diagrams of industrial installations.			
Wi/IA4.130 OKW/Fwi Amt - WEK 9.	1943/11/01-1944/12/08	1215	0000215
Activity reports of the Armed Forces Requisition Command concerning the confiscation and shipment of raw materials from occupied Belgium and France to Germany. Included are lists of railroad cars, type of material and tonnage shipped, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA4.132 Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion Bruessel.	1942/10/09-1943/11/22	1215	0000397
Telegrams and teletype messages, mostly signed by Director Wilhelm Anselm of Armament and War Production Brussels, concerning raw materials and equipment for German war production.			
Wi/IA4.145 I.G. Farben - Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung.	1939/07/01	1215	0000665
A study by I.G. Farben (I.G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft) concerning trade between Germany and Belgium-Luxemburg from 1929 to 1938.			
Wi/IA4.146 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - KTB Oberst Nagel, Teil 2.	1940/06/23-1940/08/18	1215	0000703
War journal kept by Oberst Nagel of the War Economy and Armaments Office in Belgium concerning the war economy in Belgium; coal mines in the Charleroi area; the petroleum, iron, textile, and chemical industries; and orders and directives of the Military Commander Belgium-Northern France.			
Wi/IA4.147-149 Gewerbliche Wirtschaft, 11 Teil.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	1215	0000923
Reports on the forestry and timber industry, the collection of scrap material, and the reorganization and exploitation of Belgian trade by Germany.			
Wi/IA4.150 Wi Abt Justizariat - A.W.G. Amtsgericht Aachen.	1940/07/24-1941/10/24	1215	0000998
Correspondence and reports between the Militaerverwaltungschef Gruppe Z Just und Allgemeine Warenverkehrsgesellschaft m.b.H. on acquiring control of a firm, with affidavits and minutes of conferences.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA4.151 M V Ch.	1940/08/30-1945/01/11	1215	0001038
Correspondence of the Chief of Military Administration in Brussels concerning the surrender of gold and foreign exchange by Belgian banks, and lists of personnel who received awards and decorations in occupied Belgium.			
Wi/IA4.152 M V Ch.	1940/08/31-1941/12/30	1216	0000001
Financial reports of the Chief of Military Administration in Brussels, Belgium, with correspondence and directives in French and German, concerning transactions between banks and other financial institutions in Belgium and Northern France, and the German occupation authorities.			
Wi/IA4.153 Wi Abt - Zentral Gruppe C 7.	1940/12/11-1944/08/18	1216	0000623
Daily reports of the Economic Branch, Central Group, pertaining to production; personal services; traffic; the foreign exchange market in Brussels and Lille; and the confiscation and shipment of farm products, coal, and machinery from occupied Belgium and Northern France to Germany.			
Wi/IA4.154 Wi Abt - Belgien.	1940/00/00-1943/00/00	1216	0001082
Statistics on Belgium's war production and financial contribution to the German war effort.			
Wi/IA4.155-157 M V Ch - Wi Rue Amt.	1938/00/00-1945/01/12	1217	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and directives of the Economic Branch, Chief of Military Administration, concerning Belgian industry, raw materials, production of war material for the German armed forces, the transfer of Belgian gold from Marseilles to Berlin, the transfer of gold from Oran, Algeria to Marseilles, the black market, and illegal trade and production statistics.			
Wi/IA4.165 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Belgien.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	1217	0001180
Reports and statistical charts on Belgian industries used to support the German war effort.			
Wi/IA4.169-170 M V Ch - Wi Abt - Belgien.	1942/01/24-1943/01/08	1218	0000001
Reports and correspondence pertaining to conferences on the reorganization and administration of the Belgian coal industry. Also included are organizational charts and tables of the Military Administration in Belgium and Northern France.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA4.171 OKW/Wi Rue Amt: - Belgien.	1943/03/00	1218	0000524
A study by Nagel and Brunner on the organization and mission of the Belgian police from 1940 through 1942.			
Wi/IA4.172 M V Ch - Wi Abt - Belgien und Nordfrankreich.	1940/11/05-1945/10/02	1218	0000598
Final report of the Chief of Military Administration Belgium-Northern France on organization and personnel matters; a report on the assassination of Alexandre Galopin on Feb. 28, and his nephew on Mar. 16, 1944; and statistics on confiscated electric motors and labor allocations.			
Wi/IA4.173-174 M V Ch - Belgien und Nordfrankreich.	1942/03/01-1945/01/30	1218	0000967
Reports on financial and budget matters, the discharge of officials of the Military Administration in Belgium, the destruction of documentary materials, and lists of crates of records shipped to the archives at Marburg/Lahn. Also included are lists of church bells shipped to Germany and those remaining in Belgium and northern France.			
Wi/IA4.175 M V Ch - Wi Abt Belgien.	1943/05/28-1944/06/09	1219	0000001
Reports on the activities of the Belgian Winter Relief Program and on conferences with Swiss relief officials regarding wheat and food purchases in Hungary and Rumania.			
Wi/IA4.176 M V Ch - Belgien und Nordfrankreich.	1940/08/31	1219	0000133
A report on the activities of the Military Commander in Belgium and Northern France concerning the industrial and economic situation and statistical data on all phases of Belgian industrial production.			
Wi/IA4.177 Untitled.	1940/08/08-1944/06/30	1219	0000346
Studies of the financial clearing system in Belgium and of the Belgian steel industry under German occupation.			
Wi/IA4.178 Untitled.	1942/03/01	1219	0000487
A study of Belgian industrial output for the German war economy.			
Wi/IA4.179 Mil Bef Belgien u. Nordfrankreich.	1940/09/00	1219	0000512
Regulations numbered 92 through 166, and translations from the Belgian "Moniteur Belge Belgisch Staatsblad."			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA4.180 Mil Bef Belgien u. Nordfrankreich.	1940/08/09-1944/08/01	1219	0000628
Regulations, orders, and correspondence from the Military Commander Belgium and Northern France concerning the confiscation of goods and machinery.			
Wi/IA4.183a Untitled.	1940/06/06	1219	0000926
A study of the Belgium chemical industry.			
Wi/IA4.183b M V Ch Wi Abt/Zentral Gruppe.	1942/06/09-1944/08/05	1220	0000001
Consolidated reports on the commercial and financial clearing between Germany and Belgium, and between Belgium and countries occupied by, or allied with, Germany.			
Wi/IA4.7 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi Abt - Belgien.	1940/02/03	1220	0000937
Information bulletin from the Economic Branch Belgium concerning import and export relations between Belgium, Luxemburg, and Germany in 1939.			
Wi/IA4.10-15 Fwi Amt Belgien.	1940/05/10	1220	0000945
Reports collected by I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung, pertaining to Belgian war production, steel production, coal mining, and chemical and electrical industries.			
Wi/IA3.1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/07/03-1943/03/31	1221	0000001
A consolidated report on the German war economy and armament industry in France, by Artillery General Franz Barckhausen.			
Wi/IA3.2 OKW/Wi Stab.	1931/07/31-1944/10/19	1221	0000409
Reports, correspondence, and directives of the War Economy Staff concerning French petroleum production and the control of petroleum for the armament industry and civilian economy. Also included are reports on French mobilization, German administrative personnel, and a map showing the removal of church bells.			
Wi/IA3.3 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1934/09/26-1943/03/10	1222	0000001
Intelligence reports concerning economic development in France before the German occupation; the importation of war material and products from Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Yugoslavia; and armament production in France. Also included are reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office during the occupation concerning contracts and the financing of			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
French products for the German force.			
Wi/IA3.4 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/ Wi IV.	1939/11/14-1942/09/15	1222	0000378
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office and German Armistice Commission, Economic Group for Chemical Industry, Wehrmacht Examination Office, concerning the examination, indexing, and evaluation of captured French documents. Also included are reports on the blockade, economic warfare and the French armament industry, and a study by the French Admiralty concerning the use of merchant ships in the event of war.			
Wi/IA3.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/05/05-1943/05/14	1222	0000995
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office with the German Armistice Commission, Reich Ministry of Economics, and other agencies concerning the utilization of French ships for the transport of oil from Constanta, Rumania. Also included are lists of Italian, Dutch, and other ships available to Germany, and an order by the Chief OKW to stop shipments of oil to Italy in preparation for the Russian campaign.			
Wi/IA3.6 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - D W St K.	1940/10/01-1943/03/01	1223	0000001
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office and German Armistice Commission dealing with the organization and activities of the occupation forces. Included are organizational charts and information on damage caused by the occupation forces.			
Wi/IA3.7 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Erdoel Program, Band IV.	1940/07/01-1943/04/20	1223	0000228
Reports, correspondence, and directives of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the German petroleum program in occupied France, the Sudetenland, and the Balkan countries; reports on the French economy, security at the Poelitz works, the exploration for shale oil in Croatia, and raw materials in the North Caucasus area.			
Wi/IA3.8 D W St K.	1942/04/13-1942/12/03	1223	0000931
Notes on meetings and conferences of the German Armistice Commission concerning French trade and commerce with other countries, and German trade with France and its colonies.			
Wi/IA3.9 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Frankreich.	1941/11/14-1943/04/02	1224	0000001
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office and the German Armistice Commission concerning armament contracts in unoccupied France, industrial taxes, war losses in the armaments industry, the explosives program, and the participation of Italy in the shifting of contracts in France.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.10 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Frankreich.	1942/06/12-1943/04/17	1224	0000535
<p>Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office in occupied France concerning the chemical industry, gunpowder, explosives, tracer bullets, target flares, allotment of coal for these plants, and monthly inspections of the French chemical industry.</p>			
Wi/IA3.11 OKW/Wi Stab West.	1940/08/01-1944/09/20	1225	0000001
<p>Monthly and situation reports of the War Economy Staff West in occupied France concerning the confiscation of raw materials and industrial products, inspections of war material and petroleum production, the production of explosives and chemical warfare agents, and personnel assignments.</p>			
Wi/IA3.13 OKW/Wi Stab - VO AOK 1.	1943/11/30-1944/01/26	1225	0000257
<p>Two reports by the Liaison Officer with the First Army, dated November 30, 1943 and January 26, 1944 concerning administration, traffic, road and bridge construction, industry, agriculture and food, forests and wood products, electrical power, the armament industry, and the allocation of laborers in occupied southwestern France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.16 OKW/Wi Stab - VO AOK 7.	1943/12/09-1944/04/18	1225	0000289
<p>Notes on a lecture given by the Operations Officer, Supply Officer and Chief of General Staff on supplying the army from occupied territory in case of combat, and information on activities, work output, and supply matters of the Seventh Army.</p>			
Wi/IA3.19 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1944/02/11-1944/07/04	1225	0000304
<p>Situation report of the War Economy Staff West in occupied France concerning the financial situation and the chemical industry in France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.20	1922/09/06-1936/08/27	1225	0000335
<p>Reports from the German Military Attache in Paris, French and German newspaper clippings, and German Foreign Ministry correspondence with the War Ministry, Economic Branch, concerning the nationalization of the French armaments industry and formation of the Supreme Council for National Defense in France. Also included is a draft of a French law for the nationalization of industry and a report on the insufficiency of French weapons and ammunition.</p>			
Wi/IA3.21 OKW/Wi Stab West.	1922/05/27-1939/00/00	1225	0000678
<p>Intelligence reports, newspaper clippings, and maps collected by the War</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Economy Staff West concerning the petroleum, chemical, iron and steel, aluminum, coal and raw materials industries in France; and statistics on French exports and imports, 1938-39. Also included is a newspaper (Sep. 24, 1927) dealing with the economy in the Saar.</p>			
Wi/IA3.22 OKW/Wi Stab West.	1925/00/00-1937/00/00	1225	0000788
<p>A study by Dr. Werner Kreitz concerning the war potential of eastern France, especially the iron and steel industry, with maps showing the location of minerals, the traffic situation, and electrical power sources.</p>			
Wi/IA3.25 OKW/Wi Stab West - Frankreich.	1927/02/22-1939/04/23	1225	0000916
<p>Intelligence reports, newspaper clippings, and transcripts from sessions of the French Chamber of Deputies 1934-39 (some of which are translated into German) concerning French national defense, preparations for war, industrial mobilization, the production of armaments and ammunition, expansion of the French air forces, laws regulating profits, and the taxation of war industries.</p>			
Wi/IA3.28 OKW/Wi Stab - Wehrwirtschaft Frankreich.	1939/09/20-1941/04/05	1226	0000001
<p>Reports, statistics, and tables of production figures collected by the War Economy Staff concerning the French economy, production, grain export to Germany, raw material and goods, transportation, trade between France and Germany, and a conference with Gen. Franz Barchhausen.</p>			
Wi/IA3.46 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1935/08/12-1943/03/27	1226	0000063
<p>Reports and correspondence from the Reich Labor Ministry and War Economy Staff concerning the recruitment of French laborers for Germany, (Saukel-Aktion), and damage to war industries and agriculture in France due to the shortage of laborers.</p>			
Wi/IA3.56 OKW/Wi Stab - Nordfrankreich.	1941/01/00	1226	0000425
<p>A study by the Institute of World Economy at the University of Kiel, Germany, concerning the economic structure, population, industry, agriculture, and communications of Northern France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.64 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1937/10/15-1939/07/29	1226	0000464
<p>Reports, publications, bulletins, maps, and photographs transmitted by the German Army to the War Economy Staff concerning the French economic situation, development of French industry, national defense, public utilities, bridges, and industrial installations. Also included is an intelligence report from the German Military Attache in Paris.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.66 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1937/08/25-1940/12/05	1226	0000730
Intelligence reports, newspaper clippings, and maps concerning French economic developments, French-British relations, the economic crisis in Alsace, trade between France and Germany, France's foreign trade policy, and statistics on production. The maps show the boundaries of French economic regions.			
Wi/IA3.68-68A OKW/Wi Stab West.	1942/09/00-1942/10/00	1227	0000001
"The French Blockade," a study by the Institute for World Economy at the University of Kiel, concerning the organization of the blockade in cooperation with the British.			
Wi/IA3.69 OKW/Wi Stab.	1938/04/15-1939/03/30	1227	0000152
Reports from informers and agents to the War Economy Staff concerning the French war economy, the shortage of finance for armaments, the increase in arms production, problems with Spanish refugees, and differences with Great Britain.			
Wi/IA3.70 OKW/Wi Stab.	1937/00/00-1938/00/00	1227	0000414
Maps and overlays showing the armaments industry in France; the location of foundries, oil refineries, and hydro-electric plants; population; the food situation along the English Channel; and boundaries of the Economics Inspectorate XII Wiesbaden and Armaments Inspectorates in France.			
Wi/IA3.73 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1938/08/25-1939/08/29	1227	0000426
Reports from the German Military and Air Attaches, the War Economy Staff and German Embassy in Paris concerning the French economy, political and military developments, economic problems in Alsace and Lorraine, a conference attended by Hermann Goering on the conflict over Czechoslovakia, and French relations with southeast Europe.			
Wi/IA3.76 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Frankreich.	1938/11/09-1941/03/06	1228	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and directives between the War Economy and Armaments Office and the German Armistice Commission. Included in Volume IIb, "The Organization," is documentation on inspection trips in France, Mission Abetz on Jewish question, and the Oil Control Commission for Morocco.			
Wi/IA3.77 OKW/Wi Stab.	1942/06/00	1228	0000184
A study by the Institute for World Economy at the University of Kiel			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
concerning the securing of foreign currency and the effectiveness of the French foreign exchange policy.			
Wi/IA3.80 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1939/01/14-1942/01/10	1228	0000208
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the confiscation and shipment of raw materials to Germany and imports from France, Belgium, Holland, and Norway.			
Wi/IA3.82A OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Band I.	1940/05/10-1942/06/12	1228	0000563
Reports and correspondence pertaining to armistice negotiations. Volume I, "The Treaty," includes documentation on the preparations, the guiding principles, the demarcation line, and the treaty with Italy; and a map of the area controlled by the Armament Control Commission.			
Wi/IA3.82B-82D OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Baender IIa, III and IIIa.	1939/03/14-1943/03/30	1229	0000001
Reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office and the German Armistice Commission concerning disarmament, war damages, requisitions, occupation costs, the reorganization of the French armament industry, settlements of war damages caused by the occupation forces, and inspections by the Armaments Control Commission.			
Wi/IA3.82E-82F OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Baender IIIa1 and IIIa2.	1940/07/03-1943/07/06	1230	0000001
Reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office and the German Armistice Commission concerning the requisitioning of goods and raw materials in occupied France; the release of French goods destined for Italy, and compensation for requisitioned goods through Roges (Rohstoff Handelsgesellschaft).			
Wi/IA3.82G-82I OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Baender IIIb, IIIb1 and IIIc.	1940/07/18-1942/12/03	1231	0000001
Reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office, German Navy, Foreign Ministry, and the German Armistice Commission concerning negotiations with French authorities. Topics include German naval matters, ship construction, the French fleet, orders for war material, the French colonies, and the Anglo-American landings in North Africa.			
Wi/IA3.82J OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Baender IIIId, IV1 and IV.	1934/05/14-1943/02/20	1232	0000001
Reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office, the Foreign Ministry, and German Armistice Commission concerning the regulation of French trade and contracts for French war materials.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.82M-820 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Baender IVa, IVa1 and IVb1.	1940/07/11-1943/12/04	1233	0000001
<p>Reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office, Foreign Office, German Armistice Commission, and the Reichsbank in Berlin concerning currency, gold and frozen assets in other countries, payments to Germany, overseas trade, lists of French and foreign ships in French harbors, American goods shipped to England via Casablanca and Lisbon, and the transport of gold from French North Africa.</p>			
Wi/IA3.82P-82R OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Baender IVb2 and IVb3.	1941/01/30-1943/02/19	1234	0000001
<p>Reports, correspondence, and statistics of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Foreign Ministry, and German Armistice Commission concerning French merchant ships, warships, manifests of cargo, foreign ships in French ports, the sinking of French ships in the Mediterranean, and other matters regarding ships.</p>			
Wi/IA3.82S-82U OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Baender IVc, IVd and IVd1.	1940/07/03-1943/03/01	1235	0000001
<p>Reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office, Foreign Ministry, Reich Ministry of Economics and the German Armistice Commission concerning the economic situation in occupied France, money exchange, French trade, the shipment of goods to Germany, and goods and money traffic across the demarcation line of unoccupied France. Also included is a map showing the location of coal mines.</p>			
Wi/IA3.82V-82X OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Baender IVe, V, and Va.	1940/08/24-1942/10/17	1236	0000001
<p>Semiannual and weekly reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Foreign Ministry and German Armistice Commission concerning the French economic situation, the petroleum industry, the recruitment of French workers for Germany, production, the shipment of war material to Germany, and requests by the French government that Germany return Jews from Luxemburg and German border areas.</p>			
Wi/IA3.82Y OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Waffenstillstand, Band VI.	1940/06/07-1941/05/01	1237	0000001
<p>Reports, correspondence, and notes of conferences of the War Economy and Armaments Office and the German Armistice Commission concerning the activities and organization of various economic units in occupied France, information on travel, foreign exchange, and trade.</p>			
Wi/IA3.85 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - VO West.	1939/06/23-1940/09/03	1237	0000466
<p>Reports and correspondence of the Liaison Officer of the War Economy and Armaments Office in occupied France concerning the general economic situation, food and power supplies, armament production, and the confiscation of goods and raw material for shipment to Germany.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
WI/IA3.86 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/09/06	1237	0000584
A directive issued by the Chief of the Armed Forces High Command, Field Marshal Wilhelm Keitel to the German Armistice Commission concerning booty and confiscation rights in occupied France.			
Wi/IA3.88 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/01/30-1941/06/08	1237	0000590
Reports, correspondence, and directives of the War Economy and Armaments Office and Military Administration in occupied France, the Reich Ministry of Interior, and other agencies, concerning the organization and operations of economic units and the confiscation of food and raw materials in unoccupied France.			
Wi/IA3.90 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/02/09-1940/09/30	1237	0000736
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office to Armaments Inspectorates A, B, and C in occupied France concerning the organization and operations of the various economic units.			
Wi/IA3.92 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/04/02-1941/05/10	1237	0000835
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office pertaining to armament commands in Metz and Strassbourg, the increase of personnel for scrap metal confiscation units, the production of iron and steel in Luxemburg, and the request for a flag for the administration building in Strassbourg.			
Wi/IA3.93 OKW/Wi Rue Amt, D W St K, Gruppe Ruestung.	1940/04/08-1942/11/14	1238	0000001
Monthly activity reports (Nos. 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 33, 34, 36, 37, and 41) of the Armed Forces Armaments Control Inspectorate in occupied France.			
Wi/IA3.94 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Frankreich und Luxembourg.	1940/05/14-1940/08/10	1238	0000790
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the confiscation of goods and raw materials for shipment to Germany. Included are Hitler's orders concerning the demarcation line, Hermann Goering's directive on the utilization of plants and factories in occupied France, and a report on difficulties in organizing the various economic units.			
Wi/IA3.97 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/06/12-1940/09/30	1239	0000001
Activity reports and correspondence of the German Armistice Commission in Wiesbaden, the War Economy and Armaments Office, and various armament control inspectorates in occupied France concerning industrial			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
installations and mines, and their exploitation for the German war effort.			
Wi/IA3.98 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/08/15-1941/08/31	1239	0000234
A study and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning industrial installations and mines and the production of metals, textiles, petroleum, power, fertilizer, leather, and tobacco in occupied Belgium and Northern France.			
Wi/IA3.99 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/06/03-1941/01/20	1239	0000297
Daily reports and teletype messages from military and economic units in occupied France to the War Economy and Armaments Office in Berlin concerning the exploitation of industry in large industrial cities and contracts with French firms.			
Wi/IA3.101 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/06/29-1941/05/20	1239	0000539
Reports, correspondence, directives, and notes on conferences of the War Economy and Armaments Office, the Reich Ministry of Economics, the Army High Command, and other agencies, concerning the exploitation and confiscation of raw materials in the occupied western countries, the collection of scrap metals, and German contracts for industrial production. Also included is Hitler's order of Aug. 2, 1940, placing Alsace, Lorraine, and Luxemburg under civilian administration and notes on conferences attended by Hermann Goering and Gen. Franz Barckhausen.			
Wi/IA3.102 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/07/16	1240	0000001
Notes on General Georg Thomas's conference with the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning questions of confiscation or payment in occupied France, the meaning of the term captured goods (Beutegut), and the request for the release of military personnel for work in war industries and mines.			
Wi/IA3.103 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stb Ia.	1940/08/02	1240	0000006
A survey of the War Economy and Armaments Office listing goods found and secured in the port of Bordeaux. This list is in the French language.			
Wi/IA3.104 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stb Ia.	1940/07/02-1940/10/23	1240	0000082
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office in occupied France and Berlin concerning the activities of technical economic units, water supplies, and power lines. Also included are maps of the economic units and a report on the military motor vehicle involved in an accident with a French civilian auto.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.108 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/07/31-1942/01/17	1240	0000419
<p>Reports and correspondence from the War Economy and Armaments Office to the German Armistice Commission in Wiesbaden, the Foreign Ministry in Berlin, and other agencies concerning aircraft and ship building programs, naval contracts, explosives, ammunition, and aluminum and magnesium programs in occupied France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.113 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Frankreich.	1940/07/23-1942/06/04	1241	0000001
<p>Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Roges (Rohstoff Handelsgesellschaft), and other agencies concerning war booty and the confiscation and shipment to Germany of goods and raw materials.</p>			
Wi/IA3.118 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/08/24	1241	0000650
<p>A proposal concerning regulations governing the taking of booty and the confiscation of property and goods in occupied France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.119 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/10/16-1940/10/22	1241	0000659
<p>Correspondence addressed to Herrn Bergrat Roever, K.V.R., and extracts from the law of August 18, 1940, concerning provisional rules governing industrial production in occupied France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.120 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/08/12-1941/02/04	1241	0000668
<p>Correspondence of Referat Mineraloel (Petroleum) with Outposts Bordeaux and Angers concerning the administration, control, and exploitation of petroleum products in occupied France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.121 RWiM.	1940/08/28-1941/09/30	1241	0000768
<p>Reports and correspondence of the Reich Economic Ministry concerning production plans for Belgium, France (including Northern France and Alsace), and Holland.</p>			
Wi/IA3.122 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/08/23-1941/12/26	1241	0000848
<p>Monthly directives and situation reports of the Military Commander in France, organization charts of the War Economy and Armaments Office, and correspondence concerning petroleum products for civilian use in occupied France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.124 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Ru In B Suedfrankreich.	1940/08/23-1943/12/24	1242	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
War journal of Armament Inspectorate B in Southern France (January 5-April 5, 1942); reports, correspondence, and notes of conferences of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the exploitation of the occupied areas of France and Belgium, air raids on St. Nazaire, the food problem in Paris, and the confiscation of goods.			
Wi/IA3.128 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue.	1940/10/01-1940/11/04	1242	0000121
Armed Forces and Army High Command directives to the Military Commander in France and the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning organization and administration, and the transportation of confiscated scrap iron and metals to Germany.			
Wi/IA3.129 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/09/24-1940/12/31	1242	0000256
A semiannual report of the Control Inspectorate (Armament) concerning the armament industry, petroleum, iron, steel and aluminum, power supplies, German contracts with French firms, activities of the Italian delegation, the economic situation in unoccupied France, and civilian morale.			
Wi/IA3.130 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Deutsche Waffenstillstandskommission.	1940/11/26-1941/01/22	1242	0000337
Reports of the War Economy and Armaments Office pertaining to French industrial installations, the labor force, production, machinery and equipment, and the activities of the German Armistice Commission.			
Wi/IA3.132 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/09/03-1942/05/26	1242	0000522
Reports and correspondence between the Military Commander in France and the War Economy and Armaments Office in Paris concerning the recruitment of French workers for coal mines and German industry and support for French dependents remaining in France.			
Wi/IA3.133 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/10/02	1243	0000001
A legal opinion, with supplement, on the question of Germany's right under international law to confiscate rubber security stocks of the French Company for Import of Raw Materials and Colonial Produce.			
Wi/IA3.135 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/08/02-1941/12/12	1243	0000070
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the organization of units in occupied France and the exploitation of the French aircraft and other industries.			
Wi/IA3.136 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/07/16-1940/09/28	1243	0000184

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A study of the reorganization of the economy in occupied France, in accordance with Hitler's decrees of July 13, August 20, and September 28, 1940.			
Wi/IA3.138 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue.	1941/03/01	1243	0000272
A special economic directive dealing with general economic problems, organization, industry, control of raw materials, transportation, and public financing in occupied France.			
Wi/IA3.139 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue Ic.	1941/01/25-1942/09/14	1243	0000339
Reports and correspondence of the Armed Forces Economic Staff in Paris and War Economy and Armaments Office in Berlin concerning the organization of armament units in occupied France and plans for operation "Attila" (the occupation of unoccupied France).			
WI/IA3.140B Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1941/01/01-1941/06/30	1243	0000489
Second activity report of the German Armistice Delegation for Economy, Paris-Wiesbaden, signed by Ambassador Hemmen.			
Wi/IA3.140C Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1941/07/01-1941/12/31	1243	0000535
Third activity report of the German Armistice Delegation for Economy, Paris-Wiesbaden, signed by Ambassador Hemmen.			
Wi/IA3.140E	1942/07/01-1943/06/30	1243	0000593
Fifth activity report of the German Armistice Delegation for Economy, Paris-Wiesbaden, signed by Ambassador Hemmen.			
Wi/IA3.142 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue Ia - Westen Frankreich.	1940/06/28-1940/08/20	1243	0000637
Reports, correspondence, and directives concerning organization, mission and policies of armament units in occupied France, including Hermann Goering's plan for exploiting the French economy for the German war effort, and a map showing occupied areas, provinces, and departments.			
Wi/IA3.143 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue - BDC - Gotha.	1941/02/06-1941/06/16	1243	0000854
A letter from the Army High Command to Army Group D concerning preparations for operation "Attila" and a letter signed by Gen. Franz Barckhausen, from the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the organization of armaments offices in France.			
Wi/IA3.144 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Kehrl Plan.	1940/12/31-1942/12/17	1243	0000866

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office pertaining to the securing of textiles (in accordance with the "Kehrl Plan" in occupied France), special measures and current contracts of the Armed Forces Procurement Office, and payment for deliveries.</p>			
Wi/IA3.145 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/03/16-1942/10/24	1243	0000906
<p>Reports and correspondence of the Armed Forces Economic Armament Office in Berlin, various economic offices in France, the German Armistice Commission, and the German Foreign Ministry regarding Armed Forces contracts in occupied and unoccupied France. Included is documentation on price fixing, production, taxes, tariffs, exploitation of French industry, Italian contracts with France, and French-Italian trade relations.</p>			
Wi/IA3.146 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stb 10.	1941/03/06-1942/05/31	1244	0000001
<p>Reports, correspondence, messages, and tables of organization (KAN) of the War Economy and Armaments Staff in occupied France pertaining to the activities of various economic units, the visit of the Italian Armistice Commission, and a situation report of the Economics Command Bourges. Also included are maps showing the boundaries of French economic units.</p>			
Wi/IA3.147 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/03/14-1941/12/16	1244	0000605
<p>Reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office and the German Armistice Commission in Wiesbaden concerning the exploitation of French petroleum products, the alcohol (fuel) industry, oil tankers in the Mediterranean, aircraft fuel for the German Lufthansa in Spain, and petroleum shipped by tankers. Also included is a report on a conference of the Italian Armistice Commission on petroleum products in Marseille.</p>			
Wi/IA3.148 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/03/20-1942/01/07	1245	0000001
<p>Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office and the German Armistice Commission pertaining to the confiscation of grain, potatoes, and meat products for shipment to Germany; the lease of equipment; purchase of French trucks; labor problems; border security on the Swiss-French border; and French shipping and trade.</p>			
Wi/IA3.149 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/04/20	1245	0000643
<p>A report on the activities of the Commander of Northwest France and the representatives in France and Luxemburg for the Reich Ministry of Armament and Ammunition in St. Germain.</p>			
Wi/IA3.150 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/04/10-1942/07/20	1245	0000668
<p>Reports of conferences of French-German delegations and lower echelon</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

commissions on the petroleum and armament industries, raw materials, the purchase of motor vehicles, anti-aircraft ammunition for the German navy, coal mining, transportation, and the manufacture and sale of weapons. Also included are monthly statements of the Armament Control Commission.

Wi/IA3.151 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/ Stb Ia - BDC Gotha.	1941/03/26-1941/10/21	1245	0000832
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence and notes on conferences concerning the French economy, recruitment of French workers for Germany, property rights in Alsace and Lorraine, and the shipment of Belgian gold from Marseille to Berlin.

Wi/IA3.152 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/06/30-1941/12/17	1245	0000854
-------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence from the War Economy and Armaments Office in occupied France and the German Embassy in Paris concerning the recruitment of French female workers for employment in Germany, work conditions, financial problems involving employment of French workers, and the recruitment of male workers for the German chemical industry.

Wi/IA3.155 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/07/22-1942/05/26	1246	0000001
-------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office in occupied France concerning the exploitation of the chemical, power, and high explosive industries for the German war effort.

Wi/IA3.155,1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue (IV) d.	1941/07/12-1943/01/07	1246	0000699
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office and the Reich Ministry of Economics pertaining to the recruitment of French workers for employment in Germany, the treatment of civilian workers and prisoners of war released to work in French and Belgian mines and in the war industry in Germany, and the training of French youths to work in the iron and metals industry. Also included is a report on Delegation Bruneton.

Wi/IA3.162 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/11/06-1942/09/10	1247	0000001
-------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, and notes of conferences of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the exploitation of the French chemical and explosive manufacturing industries. Also included are production plans for 1942-43 and a map showing location and production figures.

Wi/IA3.162,1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/12/21-1942/05/27	1247	0000234
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence between R. D'Espujols Ingenieur A.N. Le Pin Vert - Andernos and the German Embassy in Paris concerning an invention connected with the production of motive power by recuperation of lost heat; and a general description of a mechanical power station, with sketches, based on the system of D'Espujols (La Recuperation Thermique Industrielle). The text is in

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
French with some German translations.			
Wi/IA3.164 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1942/03/01-1943/05/05	1247	0000285
Reports, correspondence, directives, sketches, and maps of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the administration and security of electrical power installations, thermal control stations, and water supply installations in occupied France. Part of this document was originally H 2/462 - Foreign Armies West under the Army High Command.			
Wi/IA3.169 OKW/Wi Stb - Verwaltungsstab Kohle.	1943/01/08-1944/04/08	1247	0000516
Reports and correspondence in French and German pertaining to the exploitation of the mining, coal, and mineral industries in occupied areas of France.			
Wi/IA3.170 OKW/Wi Stab.	1943/01/11-1944/12/08	1247	0000684
Reports and correspondence of the Economy Exploitation Command and War Economy Staff pertaining to the confiscation and exploitation of metals and raw materials in occupied France, Belgium, and the Netherlands; statistics on the production of tungsten and gun barrels; and claims made by the French, Belgian, and Dutch firms for damages and losses.			
Wi/IA3.171 OKW/Fwi Amt.	1944/04/01-1944/11/06	1248	0000001
Reports and correspondence of the Field Economy Office in occupied France concerning taxation, price controls, inland shipping and railroad traffic, air raids (May 18-June 17, 1944), political parties and societies in France, and a text of the French Communist Party manifesto for the liberation of France.			
Wi/IA3.172 OKW/Fwi Amt.	1944/06/28-1944/12/11	1248	0000132
Activity and situation reports of the Field Economy Officer of the High Command West and Military Commander West concerning commitment, movement, transfers, personnel assignments, cooperation between military and civilian agencies, and economic conditions in the Fifth and Seventh Army areas and in the Parachute Army in occupied western Europe.			
Wi/IA3.174 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	No date	1248	0000236
A statistical study of the French Ministry of National Defense and War, Directorate of Production, Paris, concerning production of steel used in armaments in occupied France. The text is in French.			
Wi/IA3.175-177 Wi u Rue Stb Fr.	1940/06/04-1942/12/31	1248	0000288

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

War journals of Armed Forces Economic and Armament Staff in France concerning the economy, war production, shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, recruitment of French workers for Germany, air raids, and the security of industrial installations in occupied France.

Wi/IA3.178-179 Wi u Rue Stb Fr.	1941/04/30-1942/05/15	1249	0000001
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Situation reports of the Armed Forces Economic and Armament Staff concerning the economic situation in occupied France, the awarding of war contracts, inspection of industrial installations, the labor situation, recruitment of workers for Germany, procurement of raw materials, civilian morale, air raid alarms and bombing attacks, and the supply of coal and electric power.

Wi/IA3. 180-183 Wi u Rue Stab West.	1940/07/03-1941/12/31	1249	0000388
--	-----------------------	------	---------

War history of the Armed Forces Economic and Armament Staff pertaining to the organization, mission, personnel assignments, and awarding of contracts in occupied France.

Wi/IA3.184 Wi Stab West.	No dates	1249	0000771
-----------------------------	----------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence of the War Economy Staff West concerning organization, activities, and personnel assignments. Also included are maps of the various units and reports on operation "Attila" (code word for the occupation of the unoccupied areas of France).

Wi/IA3.185-186 Wi Stab West.	1941/02/08-1941/05/23	1250	0000001
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, and maps concerning the administration of economic units in occupied France and the production of industrial products for the German armed forces.

Wi/IA3.187 Wi u Rue Stb Fr.	1942/03/03	1250	0000216
--------------------------------	------------	------	---------

Report on the March 3, 1942, air attack on Paris, including information on German and French casualties and damage, and maps and photographs showing industrial installations bombed. Also included is a translation of an English propaganda leaflet.

Wi/IA3.188-189 Wi Stab West.	1942/08/01-1943/02/28	1250	0000243
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the War Economy Staff in occupied France concerning organization, mission and activities, industrial security, legal questions, contracts, traffic and transportation, the production of explosives and chemical products, strength reports, and a Jan. 30, 1943 speech by Gen. Franz Barckhausen on the 10th anniversary of the Hitler Regime.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.190-191 Wi Stab West.	1943/02/01-1944/05/31	1250	0000496
War journals of the War Economy Staff West concerning organization, legal questions, the military-economic situation, personnel, air raid protection, and the storage of goods away from industrial centers.			
Wi/IA3.192-193 Wi Stab West.	1941/01/06-1943/05/29	1250	0000651
War history with appendices concerning the organization and production of the chemical and explosive industries in occupied France.			
Wi/IA3.194-195 Hoeh Fwi O b Mil Bef Fr.	1944/06/01-1944/10/06	1250	0000810
Two war journals of the Higher Field Economic Officer with the Military Commander in France, with activity reports on the economic situation and exploitation of the industry, and lists of personnel assignments. Also included are reports on the shortage of transportation for the evacuation of products and goods during the retreat from occupied France.			
Wi/IA3.196 Fwi O b Okdo d H Gr G.	1944/09/19-1945/01/07	1251	0000001
War journal and situation reports of the Field Economic Officer with Army Group G concerning the confiscation and evacuation of goods and products and the destruction of goods that could not be moved from occupied France during withdrawal.			
Wi/IA3.197-200 Rue u Bescha Stb Fr.	1943/05/01-1944/04/29	1251	0000034
War journals of the Armed Forces Armament and Procurement Staff in France concerning the confiscation and exploitation of products and goods, contracts, supply and transportation problems, air attacks, and lists of personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.201-203 Rue u Bescha Stb Fr.	1944/04/01-1944/09/30	1252	0000001
War journals and activity reports of the Armed Forces Armament and Procurement Staff in France concerning the military and economic situation in occupied France during the invasion, transportation and traffic, air raid damages, personnel assignments, movement to Germany, casualty lists, labor problems, and production curtailment. Also included is the study "Die Wehrwirtschaft Frankreichs, Teil II, Abschnitt III, B. Die Elektrizitaetswirtschaft," dated August 26, 1939.			
Wi/IA3.204 Rue u Bescha Stb Fr.	1942/03/12-1943/12/02	1252	0000921
Correspondence and notes on conferences of the Armed Forces Armament and Procurement Staff in occupied France concerning the reconstruction of			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
French industrial installations damaged by Allied air attacks.			
Wi/IA3.205 Rue KK III, Toulouse.	1940/07/31-1941/09/30	1252	0000973
War journal of the Armament Control Commission in Toulouse containing information on inspections and the control of industrial installations in the Toulouse area. Also included is a register of officers.			
Wi/IA3.206 Rue K In Fr.	1941/05/30-1942/06/14	1252	0001043
Monthly reports from the Armament Control Inspectorate to the German Armistice Commission concerning control of activities of the German armed forces; the economic and political situation; civilian morale; contracts between the Germans, French, and Rumanians; and aircraft production.			
Wi/IA3.207 Rue K In/Abt Z.	1942/07/14-1942/12/11	1253	0000001
Monthly activity reports from the Armament Control Inspectorate/Branch Z to the German Armistice Commission on the exploitation of the French armaments industry for the German armed forces.			
Wi/IA3.208-212 Rue K In Bourges.	1943/01/01-1944/07/07	1253	0000133
War journals with appendices and situation reports from the Armament Control Inspectorate Bourges concerning personnel and administrative matters, inspections of French industrial installations, protective measures against air attacks, maps showing the boundaries of units, and information on Sauckel-Aktion (the recruitment of French labor for the German war economy).			
Wi/IA3.213 Rue K In Bourges.	1941/01/00	1253	0000554
A survey concerning the most important Army armament installations in the unoccupied area of France.			
Wi/IA3.214 Rue K In Bourges.	1940/09/24-1941/01/10	1253	0000613
Report of the Armament Control Inspectorate Bourges concerning the armament industry, production figures, petroleum, iron and steel, the aluminum industry in occupied France, contracts for war equipment with French firms, agriculture, and the economic situation in unoccupied France. Included are maps showing the location of war plants.			
Wi/IA3.215-220 D Bescha Amt i Fr.	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	1253	0000738
War journals of the German Procurement Office in France, for the 3rd and 4th quarters of 1942 and the 1st quarter of 1943, concerning organization;			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
contracts with French firms; wage policy; recruitment of French workers for German industry; conferences with Fritz Sauckel (German), Elmar Michel (France), and Gen. Franz Barckhausen; and correspondence from Albert Speer to Gen. Karl Heinrich von Stuelpnagel concerning the exploitation of industry in previously unoccupied France.			
Wi/IA3.221 D Bescha Amt i Fr.	1943/01/04-1943/05/03	1254	0000001
Appendices to the war journal of the German Procurement Office in France, for the first quarter of 1943, concerning industrial production, the motor vehicle program, contracts, the black market, and recruitment of French workers for German industry.			
Wi/IA3.222 D Bescha Amt i Fr.	1941/01/31-1943/04/01	1254	0000221
Correspondence of the German Procurement Office in France, the Economic and Armament Staff, and the German Armistice Commission in Wiesbaden pertaining to the recruitment of French workers, the release of prisoners of war, and the awarding of contracts in the newly occupied area.			
Wi/IA3.223 D W St K - Gr Wehrmacht/Ic.	1944/08/16	1254	0000241
A weekly report of the German Armistice Commission pertaining to police action against transport firms, changes in administration in Belgium and Northern France, the confiscation of trucks in Vichy, and French protests against the arrest of a French officer.			
Wi/IA3.224A D W St K.	1941/05/03-1941/06/07	1254	0000258
Notes on a conference of the German Armistice Commission concerning aircraft construction, the confiscation of trailers, delivery of optical equipment, and the transportation of Rumanian petroleum products for French industry.			
Wi/IA3.224B Rue K In/Abt Z.	1942/01/01-1942/10/10	1254	0000297
Monthly reports from the Armament Control Inspectorate to the German Armistice Commission concerning the economic and political situation, unemployment, civilian morale, and the French aircraft production program. Also included are lists of industrial installations.			
Wi/IA3.225-226 Rue In XIIb.	1944/01/01-1944/06/30	1254	0000490
War journals of the Armament Inspectorate XIIb pertaining to daily activities, personnel assignments, transportation problems, contracts, protection of industrial installations, and losses from bombing attacks.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.229-230 OKW/Wi Amt - Rue In Oberrhein.	1942/10/01-1943/09/30	1254	0000567
War journal of the Armament Inspectorate Upper-Rhine concerning organization, personnel assignments, war production installations, and air raids on Mannheim (June 5 and September 24, 1943).			
Wi/IA3.231 Rue In Paris.	1940/06/20-1941/06/08	1254	0000871
War journal with weekly reports of the Armament Inspectorate Paris concerning contracts for war production, the delivery of raw materials and industrial equipment to Germany, recruitment of French workers for Germany, and plant security against air attacks. Also included is a map of the Paris area.			
Wi/IA3.232 Rue In Paris.	1940/06/20-1940/09/30	1255	0000001
History of the Armament Inspectorate Paris concerning its establishment, organization, activities, personnel assignments, and duty plans. Included are organizational charts and a map of the Paris sector.			
Wi/IA3.233-235 Rue In Paris.	1940/07/14-1941/05/23	1255	0000068
Situation reports of the Armament Inspectorate Paris concerning the procurement of raw materials and goods for the German armed forces, labor, coal production, contracts with French firms, civilian morale, and utilities in the Paris area.			
Wi/IA3.236-239 Rue In A - Paris u. NW Fr.	1940/07/03-1942/07/31	1255	0000501
War journals with weekly reports of Armament Inspectorate A-Paris and Northwest France concerning daily activities of various units, the confiscation and evacuation of raw materials and goods, the recruitment of workers for Germany, air raid damages to French industrial installations, labor problems, the traffic situation, and sabotage and security at industrial plants.			
WI/IA3.240-241 Rue In A - Paris u. NW Fr.	1940/02/26-1942/07/31	1255	0001070
Periodic historical reports from various units of Armament Inspectorate A-Paris and Northwest France regarding mission, organization, and activities. Also included is a map showing boundaries.			
Wi/IA3.242 Rue In A - Paris u. NW Fr.	1940/10/01-1941/12/31	1256	0000001
History of various units of Armament Inspectorate A-Paris and Northwest France regarding organization, activities, and duty plans with a map showing boundaries. II. Teil is also microfilmed on Roll 1255.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.243-245 Rue In A - Paris u. NW Fr.	1940/07/21-1942/05/01	1256	0000061
<p>Monthly situation reports of the Armament Inspectorate A-Paris and Northwest France pertaining to industrial production, raw materials, price controls, contracts with French firms, the shortage of coal for French industry, the shipment of raw materials to Germany, civilian morale, and the effects of bombing attacks on French industry:</p>			
Wi/IA3.246 Rue In A - Paris u. NW Fr.	1942/08/01-1942/12/31	1256	0000612
<p>War journal with daily activity reports of the Armament Inspectorate Paris and Northwest France concerning the Dieppe raid in August 1942, propaganda, contracts with French firms, and a review for the fourth quarter of 1942.</p>			
Wi/IA3.247-249 Rue In Fr.	1942/08/01-1943/03/31	1256	0000646
<p>War journals of the Armament Inspectorate France concerning daily activities, organization, personnel matters, labor statistics, scrap metal, contracts with French firms, personnel assignments, and a report on Sauckel-Aktion.</p>			
Wi/IA3.250 Rue In Fr.	1942/08/01-1942/09/30	1256	0001149
<p>A history of the Armament Inspectorate France concerning organization, development, production, raw materials, power and coal, and the armament industry. Also included is a map of the various units in occupied France.</p>			
Wi/IA3.251-253 Rue In B - SW Fr.	1940/07/08-1942/07/31	1257	0000001
<p>War journal of Armament Inspectorate B-Southwest France concerning the establishment of inspectorates at Paris, Rouen (later St. Germain), Bordeaux (later Angers), and Troyes (later Dijon); duty plans; organization; boundary maps; a propaganda leaflet in French; and lists of personnel assignments and awards.</p>			
Wi/IA3/254-257 Rue In B - SW Fr.	1940/07/06-1942/07/31	1257	0000324
<p>War history of the Armament Inspectorate B-Southwest France concerning establishment, organization, and activities. Also included are contracts with French firms; statistical charts for shipments to Germany; and boundary maps of the outposts Vannes, Le Mans, Niort, and Bordeaux.</p>			
Wi/IA3.258-260 Rue In B - SW Fr.	1940/07/27-1942/04/30	1257	0000624
<p>Situation reports of the Armament Inspectorate B-Southwest France concerning the management of industrial installations, contracts to French firms, labor, raw materials, fuel and power supply, transportation, civilian</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>morale, personnel, enemy actions, and propaganda.</p>			
Wi/IA3.261 Rue In B/Wi Tr T.	1940/05/10-1940/09/30	1257	0001176
<p>War journal of the Armament Inspectorate B, Economic Troop T, concerning the confiscation and shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, the inspection of industrial installations, and personnel orders.</p>			
Wi/IA3.262 Wwi In SW Fr - Tours.	1942/08/01-1942/12/31	1257	0001214
<p>War journal concerning the activities of the Armament Economic Inspectorate Southwest France in Tours, with lists of personnel assignments, strength reports, duty plans, economic reports, and boundary maps.</p>			
Wi/IA3.263-265 Rue In C No Fr - Dijon.	1940/07/08-1942/07/31	1258	0000001
<p>War journals of Armament Inspectorate C in Northeastern France, Dijon, concerning activation, management of French industries, raw materials, production, transportation, labor problems, contracts with French firms, and personnel assignments.</p>			
Wi/IA3.266-268B Rue In C No Fr - Dijon.	1940/07/03-1942/07/31	1258	0000317
<p>A history of the Armament Inspectorate C in Northeastern France, Dijon, concerning establishment, organization, and personnel assignments.</p>			
Wi/IA3.269-270 Rue In C No Fr - Dijon.	1940/07/26-1941/05/15	1258	0000642
<p>Monthly situation reports of Armament Inspectorate C in Northeastern France, Dijon, concerning unit activities, contracts with French firms, production statistics, procurement and shipment of raw materials, food supplies, fuel, coal and power, and civilian morale.</p>			
Wi/IA3.271 Rue In C No Fr - Dijon.	1941/06/15-1942/04/27	1259	0000001
<p>Monthly situation reports of the Armament Inspectorate C in Northeastern France, Dijon, concerning unit activities, inspections of industrial installations, production figures, shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, recruitment of French workers, food supplies, and transportation.</p>			
Wi/IA3.273-275 Wwi In No Fr.	1942/08/01-1943/02/20	1259	0000227
<p>War journals of the Armament Economic Inspectorate in Northeastern France including daily entries on unit activities, directives on the reporting of activities and plant security, and reports on billeting in Lyon and the visit of Maj. Dr. Gobbin in Lyon.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.276A-276B Wwi O b Befehlsh NW Fr - St. Germain en Laye.	1943/03/16-1944/03/31	1259	0000327
War journals of the War Economic Officer with the Military Commander in Northwestern France, St. Germain en Laye, concerning harbor facilities, air attacks on installations, sabotage, interruptions in power supply, installations to be evacuated or destroyed, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.276C-276D Wwi O b Befehlsh SW Fr - Angers.	1943/03/01-1944/03/31	1259	0000373
War journals of the War Economic Officer with the Military Commander in Southwestern France, Angers, concerning unit activities, orders, directives, and personnel assignments. Also included is a map of occupied France.			
Wi/IA3.276E-276F Wwi O b Befehlsh No Fr.	1943/02/15-1944/03/31	1259	0000486
War journals of the War Economic Officer with the Military Commander in Northeastern France with daily entries on unit activities, sabotage, air attacks on industrial installations, security measures, the collection of scrap metal, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.276G-276H Wwi O b Kdt d H Geb S Fr.	1943/04/05-1944/03/31	1259	0000589
War journals with weekly and monthly reports of the War Economic Officer in Southern France concerning unit organization and activities and personnel assignments. Also included is a map showing location of units.			
Wi/IA3.277A-277B Wwi O b Kdt v Gr Paris.	1943/03/16-1944/03/31	1259	0000857
War journals of the War Economic Officer with the Commander of Greater Paris including daily entries on unit activities, a directive on appointments, and lists of personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.278-283 VO/OKW/Wi Stab - AOK 1.	1939/08/24-1944/03/31	1259	0000912
War journals of the Liaison Officer of OKW/War Economy Staff with the First Army concerning activities in the areas of La Rochelle, Bayonne, Bordeaux, Cholet, Tours, Rochefort, Niort, Royan, and Saujon.			
Wi/IA3.284 VO/OKW/Wi Amt/AOK 1 - Anton Einsatz TK 4V Felber.	1942/07/10-1943/02/04	1259	0001136
Reports of power plants and slaughterhouses within the First Army area including operation plans of Technical Command 4V Felber in the areas of Aveyron, Toulouse, La Mole, Sabart, Montauban, and Bordeaux.			
Wi/IA3.285 VO OKW/Wi Rue Amt/AOK 1.	1940/10/18-1942/03/31	1259	0001191

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Situation and activity reports of the Liaison Officer with the First Army in the areas of Troyes, Nevers, Dijon, Nancy, Besancon, and Auxerre.</p>			
Wi/IA3.286/288 VO/OKW/Wi Stab/AOK 1.	1942/04/01-1944/05/06	1260	0000001
<p>Situation and activity reports of the Liaison Officer with the First Army concerning activities in the areas of Tours, Toulouse, Arcachon, Bordeaux, La Rochelle, and the Pyrenees.</p>			
Wi/IA3.289-290 VO/OKW/Wi Rue Amt/AOK 2.	1939/11/11-1940/09/25	1260	0000619
<p>War journal, with appendices, of the Liaison Officer with the Second Army concerning activities in the areas of Troyes, Rouen, St. Germain, Dijon, and Bourges.</p>			
Wi/IA3.291-292 VO/OKW/Wi Rue Amt/AOK 6.	1940/05/10-1941/04/14	1260	0000943
<p>War journal with daily activity reports of the Liaison Officer, War Economy and Armaments Office, with the Sixth Army, concerning activities and personnel assignments in the areas of Angers, Fecamp, Quimper, Dinard, La Rochelle, Rennes, St. Malo, Cherbourg, and Gueroulde.</p>			
Wi/IA3.293-302 VO/OKW/Wi Stab/AOK 7.	1940/06/21-1944/05/31	1261	0000001
<p>War journals of the Liaison Officer, War Economy Staff with the Seventh Army, concerning activities and personnel assignments in the areas of Angers, Bordeaux, Toulouse, Nantes, Lorient, Le Mans, Rennes, Vannes, Allouzon, and Quimper.</p>			
Wi/IA3.303-305 VO/OKW/Wi Rue Amt/AOK 9.	1940/07/11-1941/05/03	1261	0000865
<p>War journal with activity reports and appendices of the Liaison Officer of the War Economy and Armaments Office, with the Ninth Army, concerning preparations for operation "Sealion" (the invasion of Great Britain) and the confiscation of machinery in the areas of Le Havre, Fecamp, Dieppe, Boulogne, and Calais. Also included are lists of industrial targets in England.</p>			
Wi/IA3.306 VO/OKW/Wi Rue Amt/AOK 15.	1941/04/01-1941/12/31	1261	0000977
<p>War journal of the Liaison Officer, War Economy and Armaments Office, with the Fifteenth Army, concerning the economic situation and preparations for operation "Sealion" (the invasion of Great Britain) in the areas of Rouen, Lille, Granville, St. Germain, Le Havre, Caen, and Dieppe.</p>			
Wi/IA3.307-313 VO/OKW/Wi Rue Amt/AOK 15.		1262	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>War journals with activity reports and appendices of the Liaison Officer, War Economy and Armaments Office, with the Fifteenth Army, concerning the economic situation in the areas of Rouen, Caen, Laon, Dieppe, Fecamp, Cambrai, Le Havre, Calais, and Lille. Also included is information on the Canadian raid on Dieppe, defenses in the West, and personnel assignments.</p>			
Wi/IA3.314-318 VO/OKW/Wi Rue Amt/AOK 16.	1940/05/11-1941/04/21	1262	0000361
<p>War journal of the Liaison Officer, War Economy and Armaments Office, with the Sixteenth Army, and reports of the Technical Commando 23 concerning the restoration of utilities in the areas of Abbeville, Sison, Boulogne, Lille, Tourcoing, Nancy, Verdun, and Sedan.</p>			
Wi/IA3.319 VO/OKW/Wi Stab/AOK 19.	1942/12/07-1944/02/03	1262	0001036
<p>War journal of the Liaison Officer, War Economy Staff, with the Nineteenth Army, concerning the economic situation and the procurement of raw materials and finished goods for the German armed forces in the areas of Marseille, Montpellier, Lyon, Carcassone, Arles, and Nimes.</p>			
Wi/IA3.320-321 Wwi O AOK 19.	1942/11/26-1944/05/31	1262	0001070
<p>War journal and activity reports of the War Economy Officer with the Nineteenth Army concerning inspection trips, organizational matters, and the confiscation of iron and steel products in the areas of Marseille, Avignon, Toulon, and the French Riviera.</p>			
Wi/IA3.322 Rue Kdo Strassburg.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	1262	0001162
<p>War journal of the Armament Command Strassburg concerning economic developments, civilian morale, and reconstruction plans in Alsace.</p>			
Wi/IA3.323-328 Rue Kdo Strassburg.	1943/01/01-1944/06/30	1263	0000001
<p>War journals of the Armament Command Strassburg concerning the armament industry, the confiscation of raw materials and products for the German armed forces, and personnel assignments.</p>			
Wi/IA3.329 Rue Kdo Strassburg.	1940/07/15-1940/10/08	1263	0000246
<p>Situation reports of the Armament Command Strassburg concerning contracts with French firms, the procurement of raw materials, traffic, civilian morale, wage and price controls, and actions of Technical Commando 17.</p>			
Wi/IA3.330 Rue Kdo Mannheim.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	1263	0000436
<p>War journal of the Armament Command Mannheim concerning organization,</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
development, production surveys, strength reports, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.331 Rue Kdo Saarbruecken.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	1263	0000473
War journal of the Armament Command Saarbruecken concerning daily activities, work plans, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.332 Rue Kdo Metz.	1942/06/01-1942/09/30	1263	0000546
War journal of the Armament Command Metz concerning economic developments, work plans, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.333 Rue Kdo Metz.	1940/07/06-1940/09/30	1263	0000592
A history of the Armament Command Metz concerning organization and activities, raw materials, and iron and steel products.			
Wi/IA3.334-335 Rue Kdo Metz.	1940/07/01-1940/09/19	1263	0000608
Situation reports of the Armament Command Metz concerning coal mining, the iron and steel industry, food supplies, electric power, transportation, civilian morale, and currency and financial matters. Also included is a copy of a speech delivered by the Fuehrer in the Reichstag Oct. 6, 1939.			
Wi/IA3.336 Rue Kdo Charleroi.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	1263	0000685
War journal of the Armament Command Charleroi concerning daily activities, economic developments, production problems and figures, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.337-343 Rue Kdo Bordeaux.	1942/08/01-1944/06/30	1263	0000718
War journals of the Armament Command Bordeaux concerning economic developments, the recruitment of French labor (Sauckel-Aktion), production, electric power, labor, coal, raw materials, transportation, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.344-350 Rue Kdo Paris - West.	1942/08/01-1944/06/30	1263	0000879
War journals of the Armament Command Paris-West concerning organization, activities, economic developments, the recruitment of French workers (Sauckel-Aktion), production surveys, contracts with French firms, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.351-352 Rue Kdo Paris - Mitte.	1942/08/01-1942/12/27	1263	0001160

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
War journals of the Armament Command Paris-Center concerning organization, work plans, training of personnel, contracts with French firms, Sauckel-Aktion, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.353-359 Rue Kdo Paris - Mitte.	1942/12/28-1944/08/21	1264	0000001
War journals of the Armament Command Paris-Center concerning activities, personnel assignments, the recruitment of workers for Germany, coal supplies, raw materials, contracts with French firms, Allied bombing attacks on the Renault plant, electric power, wage and price controls, and strikes.			
Wi/IA3.360-367 Rue Kdo Paris Ost.	1942/04/23-1944/08/18	1264	0000377
War journals of the Armament Command Paris-East concerning organization, activities, personnel, production, electrical power, gas, coal, security measures against air attacks, labor, the recruitment of workers for Germany (Sauckel-Aktion), transportation, and deactivation in August 1944.			
Wi/IA3.368-370 Rue Kdo Amiens.	1942/08/01-1943/03/31	1264	0000750
War journals of the Armament Command Amiens concerning organization and activities, economic developments, contracts with French firms, electric power, coal, security measures for the protection of industrial plants against air attacks, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.371-376 Rue Kdo Amiens.	1943/04/01-1944/09/30	1265	0000001
War journals with situation and inspection reports of the Armament Command Amiens concerning the armament industry, contracts with French firms, plant employees, raw materials, protection of plants against air attacks and other security measures, civilian morale, recruitment of workers for Germany (Sauckel-Aktion), the shipment of raw materials and products to Germany, plant demolition during the retreat (August 1944), and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.377 Rue Kdo Amiens - Charleville.	1942/08/01-1942/12/31	1265	0001220
War journal of the Armament Command Amiens, Outpost Charleville, concerning organization, activities, economic developments, inspection trips to factories in the Ardennes area, conferences, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.378 Rue Kdo Rouen.	1942/08/10-1942/12/31	1265	0001255
War journal of the Armament Command Rouen concerning organization and activities, statistics on armaments, contracts with French firms, RAF air attacks on plants and railroads, casualties, and personnel assignments.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.379-385 Rue Kdo Rouen.	1943/01/01-1944/09/15	1266	0000001
War journals of the Armament Command Rouen concerning organization and activities; contracts with French firms; security measures against air attacks; the supply of raw materials, power, and coal; personnel assignments; and the dismantling and destruction of plants during the German retreat.			
Wi/IA3.386-394 Rue Kdo Orleans.	1942/08/01-1944/09/30	1266	0000209
War journals of the Armament Command Orleans concerning organization and activities; inspections of industrial installations; contracts with French firms; coal and power supplies; plant employees; air attacks on bridges, railroad stations, and plants; traffic; the evacuation of raw materials and industrial equipment from factories; the destruction of equipment and factories; and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.395-398 Rue Kdo Nantes.	1942/08/01-1943/09/30	1266	0000611
War journal of the Armament Command Nantes concerning organization and activities, production, contracts with French firms, raw materials, coal and power, employment, Allied air attacks, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.399-402 Rue Kdo Nantes.	1943/10/01-1944/09/30	1267	0000001
War journals of the Armament Command Nantes concerning activities, production, the evacuation of goods and raw materials, transportation, utilities, civilian morale, industrial security during the German retreat, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.403-411 Rue Kdo Niort.	1942/08/01-1944/09/30	1267	0000119
War journals with activity reports of the Armament Command Niort concerning organization and activities, contracts with French firms, the British raid on Dieppe (August 1942), supply problems, transportation, utilities, surveys of production and raw materials, civilian morale, the dismantling and destruction of plants during the German retreat, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.412-418 Rue Kdo Le Mans.	1942/08/01-1944/03/31	1267	0000411
War journals of the Armament Command Le Mans concerning organization and activities, supply problems, production of raw materials and industrial goods, Sauckel-Aktion, security measures for industrial installations and railroad facilities against air attacks, employment in war industries, civilian morale, the evacuation and destruction of industrial plants during the German retreat, and personnel assignments.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.419-427 Rue Kdo Dijon.	1942/08/01-1944/09/21	1267	0000714
War journals of the Armament Command Dijon concerning organization and activities, supply problems, contracts with French firms, transportation, civilian morale, raw materials and production, Sauckel-Aktion, security measures against air attacks, sabotage of transformers and industrial installations, the dismantling and destruction of plants, the shipment of goods to Germany, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.428-431 Rue Kdo Nancy.	1942/05/01-1943/03/31	1267	0001112
War journals of the Armament Command Nancy concerning organization and activities, contracts with French firms, boundaries of the economic units, production statistics, inspections of industrial installations, Sauckel-Aktion, civilian morale, supplies of coal and raw materials, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.432-437 Rue Kdo Nancy.	1943/04/01-1944/10/22	1268	0000001
War journals of the Armament Command Nancy concerning activities, industrial production, vocational training, supplies of coal and raw materials, transportation, utilities, contracts with French firms, sabotage, air attacks on railroads and plants, shipments of raw materials and goods to Germany, destruction of plants, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.438-444 Rue Kdo Besancon.	1942/05/01-1944/06/30	1268	0000460
War journals of the Armament Command Besancon concerning organization and activities, contracts with French firms, production figures, employment problems, coal and raw materials, Sauckel-Aktion, inspection of industrial plants, transportation, sabotage, air attacks on industrial plants and railroads, the shipment of raw material and goods to Germany, the destruction of plants during the German retreat, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.445-452 Rue Kdo Troyes.	1942/08/02-1944/10/15	1268	0000922
War journals of the Armament Command Troyes concerning organization and activities, production figures, contracts with French firms, coal and raw materials, transportation, utilities, the Gruber Plan for the textile industry, civilian morale, the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, the destruction of plants during the German retreat, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.453-457B Rue Kdo Clermont-Ferrand.	1943/07/01-1944/09/26	1268	0001101
War journals of the Armament Command Clermont-Ferrand including Outpost Limoges, concerning economic activities; production figures; contracts with French firms; supplies of coal, power, and raw materials; a strike in			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Tulle; an American bombing attack on industrial installations in Montlucon; the looting of a tire depot by partisans and other acts of sabotage; a sketch of unit boundaries; the dismantling of plants for transportation to Germany; and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.458 Rue Kdo Toulouse.	1943/09/30	1268	0001288
---------------------------------	------------	------	---------

War journal of the Armament Command Toulouse concerning production figures, contracts with French firms, power and raw material supplies, labor, unit boundaries, utilities, civilian morale, and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.459-462 Rue Kdo Toulouse.	1943/10/01-1944/08/18	1269	0000001
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armament Command Toulouse concerning administrative and economic activities; production figures; contracts with French firms; transportation; employment; supplies of coal, power, and raw materials; confiscation of goods for shipment to Germany; civilian morale; the dismantling and destruction of industrial installations; and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.463-466 Rue Kdo Lyon.	1943/09/01-1944/08/31	1269	0000121
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armament Command Lyon, concerning administration, economic developments, production figures, supplies of power and raw materials, transportation, employment, sabotage, air attacks on industrial installations and railroad facilities, casualty lists, and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.467-470 Rue Kdo Marseille.	1943/10/01-1944/09/20	1269	0000265
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armament Command Marseille concerning organization and economic activities; production figures; transportation; employment; supplies of power and raw materials; inspections of industrial installations; contracts with French firms; air attacks on the Toulon shipyards; evacuation of the coastal area; the American landing near Cannes on August 15, 1944; sabotage during the German retreat; and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.471-473 Rue Kdo Angers.	1944/04/01-1944/09/02	1269	0000354
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armament Command Angers concerning the production of war equipment for the armed forces, supply and transportation problems, sabotage, air attacks on industrial plants and railroads, the evacuation of personnel and goods, the shipment to Germany of textile and leather products, and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.474-479 Wi Kdo Bourges.	1940/07/03-1944/10/30	1269	0000435
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

ITEM

DATES

ROLL

FRAME

War journal, a history, and situation reports of the Economic Command Bourges concerning the economic exploitation of the occupied area, production figures, shipments of raw materials and goods to Germany, sabotage, plans for an arsenal and fire fighter school, confiscation of good during the German retreat, and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.481-484 1943/01/01-1943/12/31 1269 0001188
Rue Aust. Nevers - Dijon.

War journals of the Armament Outpost Nevers, Armament Command Dijon, concerning economic developments; contracts with French firms; production figures; inspections of industrial plants; labor and transportation problems; supplies of power, coal, and raw materials; sabotage; Sauckel-Aktion; the demolition of the transformer station "SNCAC" by partisan groups; and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.485-487 1944/01/01-1944/09/03 1270 0000001
Rue Aust. Nevers - Dijon.

War journals of the Armament Outpost Nevers, Armament Command Dijon, concerning production activities; plant employees; power, coal, and raw material supplies; the arrest and deportation of French civilians; sabotage; transportation problems; air attacks on industrial installations; the evacuation of the occupied area; and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.488-490 1941/10/01-1943/09/01 1270 0000045
Rue KK III Toulouse.

War journal of the Armament Control Commission III Toulouse concerning activities, raw materials, food, labor, the inspection of industrial installations, hostages, the deportation of Jews and French workers to Germany, civilian morale, the aircraft industry, contracts to French firms, security measures for plants, and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.491 1940/08/09-1943/08/31 1270 0000359
Rue KK II Lyon - Wiesbaden - Bourges.

War journal of the the Armament Control Commission II Lyon of the German Armistice Commission Wiesbaden, Armament Control Inspectorate Bourges, concerning organization, personnel, cooperation between the German and Italian Commissions, inspections of industrial installations, Sauckel-Aktion, requisitions of products, economic developments, and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.492A-492B 1941/09/16-1943/09/18 1270 0000786
Rue KK I Clermont-Ferrand - Wiesbaden - St. Etienne.

War journals and monthly reports of the Armament Control Commission I Clermont-Ferrand, the German Armistice Commission Wiesbaden and Outpost St. Etienne concerning activities; personnel; contracts with French firms; supplies of power, coal, and raw materials; civilian morale; labor; food; and personnel assignments.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.493-498 Rue Aust. Angers - Le Mans.	1943/01/01-1944/06/30	1270	0001170
War journals of the Armament Outpost Angers of the Armament Command Le Mans concerning exploitation of the textile and leather industry, contracts with French firms, production and shipment of finished goods to Germany, plant inspections, supply problems, air attacks on industrial installations, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.499-503 Rue Aust. Vannes - Nantes.	1943/01/01-1944/03/31	1270	0001256
War journals of the Armament Outpost Vannes, Armament Command Nantes, concerning economic activities, plant inspections, naval contracts with French firms, employment, air attacks on industrial installations, security measures against air attacks, labor, raw materials, power and coal, sabotage, the transportation of French workers and products to Germany, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.504 Rue Aust. Vannes - Nantes.	1944/04/01-1944/06/30	1271	0000001
War journal of the Armament Outpost Vannes of the Armament Command Nantes, concerning industrial production, shortages of power and plant shutdowns, sabotage, terrorist activities, civilian morale, transportation, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.505-511 Rue Aust. Charleville - Amiens.	1943/01/01-1944/09/03	1271	0000012
War journal of the Armament Outpost Charleville, Armament Command Amiens, concerning the French war industry, plant inspections, contracts with French firms, the confiscation of manganese ore and submarine parts for shipment to Germany, raw materials, labor, coal, Sauckel-Aktion, sabotage, security measures against air attacks, fortifications, the German evacuation, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.512-517 Rue Aust. Montbeliard - Besancon.	1943/01/01-1944/06/30	1271	0000401
War journals of the Armament Outpost Montbeliard, Armament Command Besancon, concerning organization, economic activities, production figures, contracts with French firms, industrial inspections, the production program for the Peugeot plant, supply problems, sabotage, security measures against air attacks, Sauckel-Aktion, transportation, the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.518-523 Rue Aust. Auxerre - Dijon.	1943/01/01-1944/06/30	1271	0000624
War journals of the Armament Outpost Auxerre, Armament Command Dijon, concerning economic activities, industrial inspections, production, Sauckel-Aktion, civilian morale, air attacks on industrial plants and railroads, power supplies and coal for the war industry, sabotage,			

ITEM

DATES

ROLL

FRAME

transportation, the shipment of goods and raw material to Germany, and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.524-526 1943/10/01-1944/06/30 1271 0000734
Rue Aust. St. Etienne - Lyon.

War journals of the Armament Outpost St. Etienne, Armament Command Lyon, concerning organization, production activities; contracts with French firms; supplies of raw materials, coal, power, gas, and water; transportation; employment; the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany; sabotage; the recruitment of French workers for Germany; air attacks on industries and railroads; and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.527-529 1943/10/01-1944/09/05 1271 0000867
Rue Aust. Limoges - Clermont-Ferrand.

War journals of the Armament Outpost Limoges, Armament Command Clermont-Ferrand concerning organization; the production of war products for Germany; contracts with French firms; supplies of raw materials, coal, and power; sabotage (including attacks by the Maquis/French resistance); air attacks; the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany; and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.530 1944/05/15-1944/06/30 1271 0000964
Rue Aust. Annecy - Lyon.

War journal of the Output Annecy, Armament Command Lyon, concerning production, raw materials, coal, power supplies, transportation, employment, sabotage of industrial installations and transformer stations, invasion plans, and personnel assignments.

Wi/IA3.531-536 1943/06/03-1944/09/30 1271 0000981
WEK 3.

War journals and activity reports of Requisition Command 3 concerning activization; transfer to the French Atlantic Coast; the confiscation and shipment to Germany of machinery, industrial installations, raw materials, and goods; and personnel assignments. Also included are photographs of dismantling operations and a report on the dismantling of the Lesieur oil mill in Coudekerque-Branche.

Wi/IA3.537 1944/02/03/1944/05/19 1272 0000001
WEK 7.

Reconnaissance reports of Requisition Command 7 concerning reconnaissance and inspection of industrial installations in Calais, Dunkirk, Bourgourg, Rinxent, St. Pol, and Boulogne. Reports include sketches of some of the plants and descriptions of installations, numbers of workers, and types of production.

Wi/IA3.538-543 1942/09/04-1944/12/31 1272 0000111
Fwi Kdo 9.

War journals and situation reports of Field Economic Command 9 concerning

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
activation in Radebeul; transfer to France; organization; plant inspections; the shipment of machinery, raw materials, and finished goods to Germany; civilian morale; operations "Hochsommer" and "Treffenfeld" (shipment of war booty); and personnel assignments in the areas of Avignon, St. Etienne, Lyon, Roanne, Montbeliard, Nimes, Tulle, Clermont-Ferrand, Toulouse, and Valence.			
Wi/IA3.544-545 Fwi Kdo 10.	1944/03/13-1944/09/30	1272	0000796
War journals of Field Economic Command 10 concerning activation in Radebeul; training in Budapest; the transfer to Meaux-Montceaux, France; conferences with Generals Niefenfer and Becht in St. Germaine; transportation; inspections of industrial installations; the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany; civilian morale; and the dismantling operations in the areas of Rouen, Orne, Oise, Epernay, and Ferriere.			
Wi/IA3.546 Gen Insp f Roh Erf.	1940/07/15-1941/09/02	1272	0001062
The "Four Year Plan" of the Administrative Office Paris, Inspector General for the Requisitioning of Raw Materials in Belgium and France, concerning the confiscation and shipment to Germany of raw materials and products from occupied Belgium and France.			
Wi/IA3.547 Gen Insp f Roh Erf.	1941/10/04-1942/08/31	1273	0000001
Register of records of the Inspector General for the Requisitioning of Raw Materials, issued by the Armed Forces Economic Staff, and Military Commander in France, and correspondence concerning negotiations with Italy over the Jeserina mine and the construction of a road on the Albanian border.			
Wi/IA3.549 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/07/01-1941/09/30	1273	0000037
War journals of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning organization, inspections in Germany and the occupied territories, contracts, and price control agreements.			
Wi/IA3.550 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro IIIId.	1941/11/06	1273	0000291
An order issued by General Georg Thomas, Chief of the War Economy and Armaments Office, regarding jurisdiction of the Army Ordnance Office and representatives of the Armed Forces over the production of explosives in the occupied and unoccupied areas of France.			
Wi/IA3.551 Oberfeldkdr. (V) 670.	1940/04/05-1940/07/28	1273	0000298
War journal of Field Commander 670 concerning march movements, organization, the reconstruction of French industry in the Calais and St.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Quentin areas (with maps), and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IA3.552 Techn Brig Minoel.	1942/07/28-1944/02/25	1273	0000340
Reports and correspondence between the Technical Brigade for Petroleum, other agencies, and petroleum firms concerning the organization of the petroleum industry in occupied France and occupied Russia and its exploitation by Germany.			
Wi/IA3.558-560 Rue Kdo Lille.	1942/05/23-1944/06/28	1273	0000424
Situation Reports No. 1-50 (not inclusive) and activity reports of the Armament Command Lille concerning production for the German war economy; raw material, power, and supplies; the inspection of industrial installations; transportation and labor problems; air attacks on plants and railroads; and shipment of French workers to Germany.			
Wi/IA3.562 Ch M V Wi Gruppe VIII - Frankreich.	1940/08/19-1944/08/21	1274	0000001
Correspondence of the Armed Forces Economic Staff, Military Commanders in France and Belgium, and French agencies regarding agreements and negotiations on trade between France, Belgium, and Germany; production statistics; and bank payments. Also included is the copy of an order regulating petroleum products.			
Wi/IA3.563 Ch M V Abt. Wi.	1940/10/25-1945/01/23	1275	0000001
Reports and correspondence of the Chief of Military Administration, Economic Branch, with the Military Commander in Belgium and Northern France concerning traffic in occupied areas, the confiscation of merchant ships in preparation for Operation Sealion, the requisitioning of motor boats for inland water traffic, and the awarding of decorations to administrative personnel.			
Wi/IA3.567 Ch M V.	1943/09/23-1944/07/24	1275	0000794
Reports and correspondence concerning the confiscation of the Lesieur Oil Mill in Coudekerque, suburb of Dunkirk, France. See also Wi/IA3.536 on Roll 1271.			
Wi/IA3.569 Mil Bef in Fr/Zen Auftragsstelle.	1942/10/01-1944/08/09	1276	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and statistics of the Central Contract Office in France concerning contracts with French firms and the volume of goods for war industries.			
Wi/IA3.570-572A Mil Bef in Fr/Verw Stb.	1939/10/04-1943/08/31	1276	0000252

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports, correspondence, statistics, and situation reports of Oberfeldkommandantur 670 and Referat Kohlenbergbau in Northwestern France concerning the exploitation of coal mining operations. Also included are maps of coal mining districts in Calais.

Wi/IA3.572B Mil Bef in Fr/Verw Stb.	1941/11/19-1944/03/31	1277	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Situation reports of the Military Commander in France, including statistical charts, concerning coal and iron ore mining and the exploitation of other raw materials in occupied France. Coal production statistics, by district, for 1939 are also included.

Wi/IA3.572C-580 Mil Bef in Fr/Verw Stb.	1942/11/18-1944/08/05	1277	0000121
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence of the Administrative Staff of the Military Commander in France concerning the exploitation of raw materials (including iron ore, coal, and tungsten), strikes, and production statistics in occupied France.

Wi/IA3.37 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1934/11/19-1939/08/12	1277	0000684
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, studies, and newspaper clippings concerning the French financial situation, budgets, government loans, price controls, and expenditures on French armed forces in preparation for war. Most of these reports were collected by the German Embassy in Paris and are in French with German translations.

Wi/IA3.38 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1934/00/00-1939/00/00	1278	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports, arranged alphabetically by name of plant, collected by the War Economy Staff concerning French armament and ammunition factories. Reports include descriptions of the plants and employees, peace and wartime production capacity, and capital.

Wi/IA3.40 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1934/05/07-1939/05/13	1278	0000434
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports from the German Air Attache in Paris, France, collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to the French aircraft industry. Reports include data on aircraft and engine factories, and dirigible and balloon production. Also included are statistics on peacetime military air strength in Belgium, France, and Italy and a map of air divisions and military districts.

Wi/IA3.41 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1934/05/04-1939/08/22	1278	0000801
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to the French armament industry. Reports include information on ammunition, gunpowder, artillery stocks, gas mask factories in Angouleme, silo

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
			construction, the Paris-Le Mans electrified railroad line, French and British transportation, inland river and canal tanker fleets, railroads, and highways.
Wi/IA3.44 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1934/08/13-1939/02/01	1278	0001010
			Reports and correspondence between the War Economy Staff and other agencies, newspaper clippings, and intelligence reports pertaining to the French armament industry, raw materials, textiles, and food supplies prior to the German invasion of May 1940.
Wi/IA3.45 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1934/05/03-1939/03/24	1279	0000001
			Intelligence reports collected by the War Economy Staff concerning French production of gunpowder, explosives, and chemicals for gas warfare. Also included are maps and plans of industrial installations and newspaper clippings pertaining to the explosion of a French powder factory.
Wi/IA3.48 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1935/12/06-1939/02/10	1279	0000273
			Intelligence reports collected by the War Economy Staff concerning French artillery production. Reports include an alphabetical listing of firms, plant descriptions and information on employees, peace and wartime production statistics, and discussions of connections with other firms.
Wi/IA3.49 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1930/00/00-1940/00/00	1279	0000363
			A study of the French transportation system covering organization, personnel, operations, vehicle parks, freight traffic, inland waterways and barges, merchant ships and tankers, truck transportation, and highways.
Wi/IA3.51 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1935/03/20-1938/05/06	1279	0000474
			Intelligence reports, arranged alphabetically by name of firm, collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to French foundries and iron and steel plants. Reports include information on capital, employees, location, and peace and wartime production.
Wi/IA3.54 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1935/03/14-1939/07/03	1279	0000795
			Intelligence reports and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy Staff concerning the French aircraft industry. Included are addresses of firms, employment and production statistics, and information on armament factories in Toulouse and St. Nazaire.
Wi/IA3.58 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1935/07/26-1938/11/19	1280	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Intelligence reports collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to French armored car and tank production. Included are an alphabetical listing of firms with information on type of production; number of employees, installations, and equipment; and plant locations.

Wi/IA3.60 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1937/03/19-1939/08/14	1280	0000294
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to French heavy industry, including production statistics; sketches and photographs of industrial plants; location maps; and the publication, "Der deutsche Volkswirt," discussing new developments in the French steel industry (Mar. 19, 1937).

Wi/IA3.61 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1937/03/30-1939/08/23	1280	0000449
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports on the French chemical industry, including photographs and charts, collected by the War Economy Staff. Also included is a report on the National Gunpowder Factory in Bordeaux, which produced chemicals for gas warfare.

Wi/IA3.62 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1937/04/27-1939/06/29	1280	0000717
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports, charts, and maps collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to French armament plants. Reports include information on petroleum depots and installations in Le Havre and other French cities.

Wi/IA3.63 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1936/10/05-1938/12/31	1281	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to the nationalization of the French aircraft industry. Reports include the name and location of plants, and information on production capacity, administration, and connections with other firms.

Wi/IA3.67 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1938/02/03-1939/08/23	1281	0000260
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports, charts, and maps collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to French petroleum refineries and hydrogenation installations, oil wells at Pechelbronn, storage facilities, imports of petroleum products, and a report (in English) on French seaports and harbor facilities.

Wi/IA3.71 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1938/04/12-1939/08/03	1281	0000547
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports, photographs, sketches, and maps collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to French petroleum storage facilities and underground storage tanks in Mehedia, Port Lyautey, and Rouen and its vicinity.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA3.72 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1938/03/02-1939/08/28	1282	0000001
Intelligence reports collected by the War Economy Staff pertaining to French defense preparations; the production of weapons, ammunition, tanks, and aircraft; and the stockpiling of war equipment. Included are maps and sketches showing plant locations and a publication on aviation in French.			
Wi/IA3.79 OKW/Wi Stab - Frankreich.	1938/06/09-1944/10/06	1282	0000463
Reports by the German Foreign Ministry to the War Economy Staff concerning French laws and decrees on national defense, labor and employment, the control of the foreign press, compulsory participation in air raid training in public and private schools, security measures for oil depots in Algeria, schedules for submarine construction, and reports (in French) of Senate and Chamber of Deputies Sessions, 1938-39.			
Wi/IA3.89 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Frankreich.	1940/02/06-1940/03/06	1282	0000700
Information Bulletins (Nos. 6 and 7) of the War Economy and Armaments Office in France concerning the French aircraft industry and management of manpower in occupied France.			
Wi/IA3.96 Wi Rue Amt/Ro - Frankreich.	1940/05/29-1942/12/30	1283	0000001
Situation reports, correspondence, teletype messages, and tables pertaining to petroleum facilities and deposits in France and its colonies. Included are production, import, and distribution statistics and information on storage facilities.			
Wi/IA3.156 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue.	1941/09/15-1942/07/18	1283	0000625
Directives and correspondence concerning the recruitment of French labor for employment in German industry. Included are recommendations for the improvement of conditions and pay allowances for these workers.			
Wi/IA3.157 OKW/Wi Rue VIIIb.	1941/11/11	1283	0000909
A study by Dipl. Volkswirt R.W. Haupt concerning French food policy since the beginning of the war.			
Wi/IA3.160 OKW/Wi Rue VIIIb.	1942/01/27	1283	0000923
A study by Dipl. Volkswirt R.W. Haupt concerning the development of the French foodstuff rationing system from September 1939 to June 1940.			
Wi/IA3.161 OKW/Wi Rue VIIIb.	1941/12/00-1942/01/00	1283	0000941

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A report by Dipl. Volkswirt R.W. Haupt concerning the French food policy in November and December 1941 and January 1942.			
Wi/IA3.173 OKW/Fwi Amt - Frankreich.	1944/07/11-1944/07/17	1283	0000958
Reports on agrarian reforms and the general economic situation in France at the outbreak of the war. Included are production figures for industries and statistics on the cost of living.			
Wi/IA5.1 OKW/Wi Stab - Niederlande.	1934/12/12-1939/05/20	1284	0000001
Reports, studies, and newspaper clippings concerning the economic situation and industrial mobilization in the Netherlands.			
Wi/IA5.2 OKW/Wi Stab - Holland Kolonien.	1935/03/25-1939/06/27	1284	0000412
Reports and studies, including sketches, maps, and photographs, on the economic situation of the island of Aruba and other Dutch colonies in the West Indies.			
Wi/IA5.3 OKW/Wi Stab - Niederlande.	1934/10/22-1939/04/01	1284	0000703
Reports and studies concerning the economy in the Netherlands and its colonies, Dutch trade (mainly with Germany), attitudes toward Germany, and a report in English on economic conditions in the Netherlands at the beginning of 1939.			
Wi/IA5.4 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Niederlande.	1940/05/16-1942/04/23	1284	0000903
Reports and correspondence of the Military Commander in the Netherlands concerning Dutch trade and the exploitation of the Dutch economy for the German war effort.			
Wi/IA5.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Niederlande.	1940/04/19-1942/01/17	1284	0001106
Reports, correspondence, and directives of the Fuehrer and the Military Commander in the Netherlands concerning the economic situation; allocation of petroleum products, raw materials, and captured war material to the German armed forces; and the restoration of transport facilities.			
Wi/IA5.6 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Niederlande.	1940/06/07-1943/05/05	1285	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and statistics concerning the economic exploitation of the occupied Netherlands; trade between the Netherlands, Finland, and Sweden; the iron and steel industry; the petroleum, fishing, and canning industries; inspections of seaports and plants; and a June 24, 1941, speech by Queen Wilhelmina to the people of Holland over Radio			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Oranje.			
Wi/IA5.7 Fwi O beim AOK 25.	1944/12/00	1285	0000440
A report pertaining to the confiscation and shipment of raw materials, goods, and machinery to Germany and statistics on goods shipped to Germany during November and December 1944.			
Wi/IA5.8-17 Rue In Niederlande.	1940/04/10-1944/11/15	1285	0000454
War journals of the Armament Inspectorate in the Netherlands concerning organization, production programs, raw materials, coal, labor conditions, recruitment of laborers for Germany (Sauckel-Aktion), conferences, the employment of women, construction of fortifications, plant security, the shipment of goods and raw materials to Germany, and the evacuation of units during the German retreat.			
Wi/IA5.18 Rue In Niederlande.	1940/05/10-1940/09/30	1286	0000001
A history of the Armament Inspectorate in the Netherlands, including statistics on raw materials shipped to Germany and information on activation and organization, labor, transportation, and production programs.			
Wi/IA5.19-21 Rue In Niederlande.	1940/07/15-1942/05/13	1286	0000031
Situation reports of the Armament Inspectorate in the Netherlands pertaining to contracts with Dutch firms; production; raw material, power, and coal supplies; employment; food; transportation; plant security; civilian morale; war production contracts; confiscation and shipment to Germany of finished products, semi-finished goods, and raw materials; black market activities; and price and currency controls.			
Wi/IA5.22 Wwi O Niederlande.	1943/03/01-1943/09/15	1286	0000673
Instructions for the War Economy Officer in the Netherlands regarding the seizure of defense plants for air defense.			
Wi/IA5.23-26 Fwi O Niederlande.	1943/01/30-1944/12/09	1286	0000701
War journals of the Field Economic Officer with the Armed Forces Commander in the Netherlands pertaining to organization and activities; transportation; employment; food; sabotage; civilian morale; air raids; the shipment of raw materials, goods, and machinery to Germany; and dismantling and destruction measures.			
Wi/IA5.27 Fwi O Niederlande.	1944/11/01-1944/11/30	1286	0001013

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>War journal of the Field Economic Officer with the Fifteenth Army and the Military Commander in the Netherlands pertaining to administration and personnel; food supplies for the troops; the dismantling and destruction of utilities; the transportation of goods, machinery, and raw materials to Germany; and civilian morale.</p>			
Wi/IA5.28-29 Fwi Kdo 3 Niederlande.	1944/10/24-1944/12/31	1287	0000001
<p>War journal of the Field Economic Commander in the Netherlands pertaining to activation in Dresden-Radebeul; transfer to Deventer, Holland; personnel; conferences with Oberstlt. Schulte-Bernett; the shipment of goods and raw materials to Germany; and destruction during the German retreat.</p>			
Wi/IA5.30 WEK 7 Niederlande.	1943/10/24-1944/03/31	1287	0000140
<p>War journal of the Armed Forces Requisition Command 7 in the Netherlands dealing with activation in Dresden-Radebeul; transfer to Antwerp, Belgium, and subsequently to the Hague; organization; activities; the confiscation of raw materials and goods for shipment to Germany; conferences; and personnel assignments.</p>			
Wi/IA5.31 Gen Qu (I/Wi) Gen St d H.	1938/00/00-1940/00/00	1287	0000198
<p>A study on welfare and labor problems in Holland and Belgium, including data on unemployment and social insurance.</p>			
Wi/IA5.32 Gen Qu (I/Wi) Gen St d H.	1937/00/00-1939/00/00	1287	0000272
<p>A study of the forest and wood economy in Holland and Belgium, including information on land utilization, imports, and sales.</p>			
Wi/IA5.33 M V Ch - Niederlande.	1940/06/03	1287	0000308
<p>Reports collected by Oberst Nagel pertaining to unemployment, food and agriculture, troop activities, transportation, foreign currency, banking, and price controls.</p>			
Wi/IA5.34 Wehrmacht Befehlsh Niederlande.	1941/06/01	1287	0000373
<p>A directive for the Armed Forces Commander in the Netherlands pertaining to motorized vehicles, fuel, and tire supplies.</p>			
Wi/IA5.35 Wehrmacht Befehlsh Niederlande.	1936/12/31-1945/01/05	1287	0000447
<p>Conference reports and correspondence concerning the textile industry in Holland. Included are documentation on cotton, wool, and silk for the</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
German armed forces; contracts with Dutch firms; statistics on textile production for 1942 and 1943; and information about international cotton looms in 1936.			
Wi/IA5.36 Holland Verlagerung.	1944/01/07-1944/09/08	1287	0000658
Reports and correspondence concerning contracts with Dutch textile firms, production statistics, and the allocation of raw materials.			
Wi/IA5.37-38 Reichsstelle fuer Textilwirtschaft.	1944/09/03-1945/01/26	1288	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and notes on conferences concerning the purchase or requisitioning of Dutch textiles for the German armed forces and shipment to Germany.			
Wi/IA5.39 Wi Rue Amt/Wi IVb - Niederlande.	1940/01/17-1940/05/09	1288	0000748
Reports from the War Economy and Armaments Office pertaining to economic relations between Germany, the Netherlands, and its colonies.			
Wi/IA6.1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IV - Luxemburg.	1940/04/20	1289	0000001
A study by the War Economy and Armaments Office on the economy of the Principality of Luxemburg including the following topics: industry, power, gas, water, traffic, currency, the state budget, and foreign trade.			
Wi/IA6.2 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - BDC Gotha.	1940/06/25-1940/11/02	1289	0000035
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office in Alsace, Lorraine, and Luxemburg concerning sovereign rights assumed by the German military forces, the confiscation of raw materials and goods, and the operation of war industries.			
Wi/IA6.4 OKW/Wi Rue Ausl Luxemburg.	1942/06/01-1942/09/30	1289	0000056
War journal of the Armament Outpost Luxemburg dealing with organization, the exploitation of the economy, labor problems, and transportation.			
Wi/IA6.5 Vo Wi Abt - Luxemburg - I.G. Farben.	1940/05/21	1289	0000075
A report published by I.G. Farben on the most important firms engaged in heavy industry in Luxemburg from 1937 to 1939.			
Wi/IA6.6 Vo Wi Abt - Luxemburg - I.G. Farben.	1940/06/17	1289	0000091
I.G. Farben report on the Luxemburg economy from 1937 through 1939,			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Reports, correspondence, and orders of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the dispatch of freight trains and river barges from Germany and Rumania to the eastern occupied territories.			
Wi/IC.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1942/01/11-1942/12/02	1291	0000333
Reports of the War Economy and Armaments Office on Croation-Italian relations; border disputes between Serbia, Montenegro, and Albania; and military security in Serbia. Included are maps of Yugoslav and Bulgarian occupied areas.			
Wi/IC.6 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Jugoslawien.	1935/10/01-1939/12/24	1291	0000361
Reports and correspondence on the military, political, and economic situation in Yugoslavia, including those of the German Military Attache, Oberst Toussaint.			
Wi/IC.7 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Balkans.	1939/08/15-1940/01/23	1292	0000001
Intelligence reports by informers; correspondence; newspaper and radio reports; studies; and statistics on military, political, and economic developments in the Balkan countries. Included are reports on public opinion, international trade, and currency agreements.			
Wi/IC.8 OKW/Wi Stab - Jugoslawien, Rumaenien und Bulgarien.	1939/09/23	1292	0000433
A report on the establishment of chemical installations in Yugoslavia, Rumania, and Bulgaria by I.G. Farben.			
Wi/IC.9 OKW/Wi Stab/Wwi III.	1939/11/08	1292	0000438
A study of Danube River navigation including information on ships, oil tankers, ports, tonnage, and personnel.			
Wi/IC.10 OKW/Wi Stab.	1942/06/30-1943/07/30	1292	0000474
Directives from the War Economy Staff to the War Economy Staff Southeast in Belgrad concerning administration of economic units in the southeast European occupied areas.			
Wi/IC.12 OKW/Wi Stab/WEK - Ungarn.	1944/03/23-1944/04/17	1292	0000602
Activity reports, correspondence, and directives of the Armed Forces Requisition Command concerning exploitation of the Hungarian economy, the shipment of goods to Germany, and the bombing damage sustained by an oil refinery in Budapest on April 4, 1944.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IC.13A OKW/Fwi Amt/Inl 1 - Albanien.	1943/00/00-1944/09/01	1292	0000741
A study of the Albanian economy, including an index of raw materials storage depots and maps showing mineral deposits and various industrial installations.			
Wi/IC.13B OKW/Fwi Amt/Inl 1 - Bulgarien.	1942/00/00-1944/07/26	1292	0000796
Reports and statistical data on raw material storage depots and energy sources in Bulgaria. Included are maps of utilities and mineral deposits.			
Wi/IC.14 OKW/Wi Stab.	1942/10/20-1944/03/30	1292	0000835
Reports concerning Armed Forces Economic Security Units in the southeastern occupied area, including a map of economic units and information on the Bor Copper works.			
Wi/IC.15 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VIII - Suedosteuropa.	1940/01/00/1940/06/03	1292	0000849
Report on foreign trade from the Balkan countries, and a chart showing the organization of the Yugoslav Army on April 1, 1941.			
Wi/IC.16 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1939/06/30-1940/08/01	1292	0000917
Transcript of a lecture by Major Hoferdt, Commander of Wehrwirtschaftsstab Dortmund, concerning the economic structure of Southeast Europe. Also included are correspondence of Suedostchemie GmbH, Berlin, and a 1939 financial report of the Societe Industrielle des Petroles Roumains Siper.			
WI/IC.17 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1939/09/01-1942/10/15	1292	0001029
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the economic exploitation of Southeastern Europe for the German war economy and the investment of Belgian and Dutch capital in Rumania.			
Wi/IC.18 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1939/09/01-1944/05/01	1293	0000001
Reports and correspondence from various firms, economic agencies, and the German Foreign Ministry concerning economic relations between German firms and countries in southeastern Europe. Also included is a report on economic negotiations with Spain conducted between Nov. 2 and Dec. 22, 1939.			
Wi/IC.19 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VIII.	1939/02/00-1941/03/00	1293	0000553
Two reports on the foreign trade of Balkan countries, which include statistical charts concerning exports and imports.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IC.20 OKW/Wi Stab (Ausl) 2/Ia.	1940/03/21-1942/01/05	1293	0000770
<p>Reports and correspondence of the War Economy Staff concerning Italian-Croatian negotiations for settlement of sovereignty, border questions, and economic relations. Also included are Yugoslav reports on the production of chemicals and electric power in Dalmatia and a study on the strategic importance of Dalmatia to Germany.</p>			
Wi/IC.21 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro V.	1940/06/26	1293	0000936
<p>Charts of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, concerning the need for fuel for aircraft, motor vehicles, and ships. One chart includes Rumanian imports.</p>			
Wi/IC.22 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1940/10/08-1941/12/28	1293	0000941
<p>Intelligence reports collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning economic and political developments, economic exploitation for the German war effort, and lists of synthetic textile mills in the Balkan countries.</p>			
Wi/IC.23 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro I - Bulgarien und Rumaenien.	1940/11/28-1943/02/19	1294	0000001
<p>Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, concerning trade agreements between Germany and Bulgaria or Rumania, lists of raw materials shipped to Germany from Bulgaria and Rumania, Danube River harbor conditions in Bulgaria, and lists of material delivered from Bulgaria to Italy.</p>			
Wi/IC.24 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi III - Kroatien.	1940/12/20-1941/12/24	1294	0000895
<p>Intelligence reports, conference notes, and correspondence among German, Italian, and Croatian officials concerning trade agreements, currency policies, the delivery of machinery from Switzerland, and trade between Rumania and Croatia.</p>			
Wi/IC.25 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Rumaenien.	1940/12/18-1941/12/31	1295	0000001
<p>Intelligence reports, correspondence, and teletype messages from the German Embassy and Military Attache in Bucharest, the War Economy and Armaments Office, and the Twelfth Army concerning the economic situation, military mobilization, tractor deliveries, textile industries, agriculture, and mineral deposits in Rumania.</p>			
Wi/IC.26 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1940/10/03-1941/12/20	1295	0000334
<p>Intelligence reports, correspondence, and conference notes of the War</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning the Bulgarian economy, German-Bulgarian industrial conventions, the shipment of Bulgarian coal to Serbia and Greece, electrical utilities in Bulgaria, and mineral deposits in Rumania.			
Wi/IC.27-28 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab Ia.	1941/02/01-1941/04/29	1295	0000681
Reports, correspondence, teletype messages, and Directive No. 25 of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning preparations for the invasion of Yugoslavia (Operation 25) and Greece (Operation Marita). Also included are directives on the partitioning of Yugoslavia.			
Wi/IC.29 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Serbien und Kroatien.	1941/04/10-1941/12/19	1295	0000852
Situation reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning economic developments in the Balkans, the partitioning of Yugoslavia, the establishment of Croatian independence, and German-Italian negotiations on the administration and exploitation of the occupied territories.			
Wi/IC.30 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Serbien.	1941/06/00-1944/08/25	1295	0001170
Reports and statistical charts of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the exploitation of the occupied territories in the Southeast and contracts between the German Armed Forces and firms in the occupied areas.			
Wi/IC.31 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Suedosteuroopa.	1941/08/17-1942/10/08	1296	0000001
A study on the importance of Southeast Europe for the German armament industry and reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning activities of Economic Groups, with names of commanders.			
Wi/IC.32 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1941/07/03-1944/12/09	1296	0000200
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning German-Italian negotiations on Serbian, Montenegrin, and Albanian borders; the German-Italian demarcation line west of Kosovsk-Mitrovica; administration of the Dobrosevci mine; activities of Technische Batl. Bergbau; the organization of the Yugoslav army on April 1, 1941; and lists of confiscated goods and raw materials shipped by Rohstoff Handelsgesellschaft, Berlin.			
Wi/IC.33 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro - Serbien.	1941/07/14-1942/03/03	1296	0000627
Reports, correspondence, orders, and directives of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, concerning the exploitation and shipment to Germany of chrome ore, bauxite, and other raw materials;			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
			the management of the Bor Copper works; coal supplies for Serbian railroads; and the activities of Organization Todt in Southeast Europe.
Wi/IC.34 OKW/Fwi Amt/Inl.	1943/08/23-1944/11/28	1297	0000001
			Reports and correspondence of the Armed Forces Field Economy Office, Reich Forester, Reich Ministry for Forest and Wood, Navy Command Group South, and Economic Staff Southeast concerning the exploitation of forests and wood products for the armed forces in the occupied areas and Italy, and protection from partisans.
Wi/IC.35 OKW/Fwi Amt - Serbien - Montenegro.	1943/11/27-1944/12/11	1297	0000332
			Reports, correspondence, and teletype messages of the Armed Forces Field Economy Office concerning partisan activities in Slovakia and the exploitation of chrome and mica ore, wood products, metals, and other raw materials from Serbia, Macedonia, Greece, Albania, and Slovakia for the German war economy.
Wi/IC.36 OKW/Fwi Amt.	1944/01/09-1945/01/17	1298	0000001
			Group orders and daily and weekly reports of the Armed Forces Field Economy Office pertaining to the administration and exploitation of the armament industry in Serbia, Croatia, and Rumania.
Wi/IC.37 OKW/Fwi Amt - Balkan.	1944/04/21-1944/07/17	1298	0000063
			Reports and correspondence of the Armed Forces Field Economy Office concerning the exploitation of chrome, bauxite, iron ore, petroleum, and wood products in Southeast Europe for the German war economy. Also included are maps of the Vukovar area and Croatia, the latter showing areas occupied by partisans and the SS.
Wi/IC.38 OKW/Fwi Amt.	1944/04/01-1944/12/20	1298	0000208
			Orders and reports of the Armed Forces Field Economy Office, Lumber Command Jacobi Southeast, concerning personnel assignments and activities of security units for petroleum production in Croatia.
Wi/IC.39 OKW/Fwi Amt - Griechenland.	1944/06/14-1945/01/01	1298	0000238
			A study by the Armed Forces Field Economy Office on the effects of Turkey's change from a pro-German to a pro-Allied position, reports on chrome ore processing in Greece, and statistical data on mining operations in Greece, including maps.
Wi/IC.40 OKW/Fwi Amt.	1944/08/15-1944/08/25	1298	0000243

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Situation reports of the Armed Forces Field Economy Office concerning political, military, and economic developments in Serbia, Croatia, Bulgaria, Greece, and Albania. Included are reports on Tito's partisan forces, Danube shipping, production, raw materials, and damage from bombing attacks.

Wi/IC.41 OKW/Fwi Amt - Kroatien.	1944/11/05-1945/02/04	1298	0000277
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Situation reports of the Armed Forces Economic Security Battalion Croatia dealing with petroleum production and the shortage of railroad tank cars for shipment of petroleum products.

Wi/IC.42 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue Ic.	1939/12/02-1941/07/03	1298	0000291
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, orders, and directives of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Armament Branch, concerning economic units in Southeast Europe and their production for the German war economy, and economic planning for the occupation of England and other territories.

Wi/IC.43 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi Ia H.	1941/06/04	1298	0000412
-------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A report by the War Economy and Armaments Office and Technical Battalions during the military campaign in Serbia and Greece concerning the confiscation of raw materials and goods.

Wi/IC.44 OKW/Wi Stab/Wwi.	1939/09/27-1942/06/10	1298	0000426
------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Extracts from press reports dealing with industrial developments in Bulgaria, Turkey, Rumania, and Yugoslavia; petroleum rationing for motor vehicles; a Turkish decree on the export of precious metals and jewels; requisitioning of Rumanian cotton; coal for the Rumanian railroad; and German settlements in the Southeast.

Wi/IC.45-48 OKW/Wi Stab Suedosten.	1941/04/04-1943/04/12	1298	0000461
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the War Economy Staff Southeast concerning organization, activities, personnel, the confiscation of raw materials and goods for the German war economy, production, mining, coal, electric power, transportation, and civilian morale in Balkan countries.

Wi/IC.49-54 OKW/Wi Stab Suedosten.	1943/04/01-1944/10/08	1299	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the War Economy Staff Southeast concerning activities, personnel, production, the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, coal and electrical power, transportation, civilian morale, and actions against Tito's partisans and Chetnik-Mihailovic units. Also included is the transcript of a lecture by Major Birnstingl on Yugoslavia's prewar economic development.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IC.55-58 OKW/Wi Stab Suedosten.	1941/06/10-1943/12/27	1299	0000324
Situation reports and correspondence of the War Economy Staff Southeast concerning industrial production; raw materials, coal, and electrical power; transportation; employment; and shipments of goods and raw materials from Bulgaria, Rumania, Greece, and Yugoslavia to Germany.			
Wi/IC.59 OKW/Wwi O d Wehrkreis Kdo XVIII.	1944/10/01-1944/12/31	1299	0000870
Activity, combat, and situation reports of Army Area Command XVIII, Economic Officer, concerning the exploitation of raw materials and goods in Serbia and personnel assignments. The reports include casualty and replacement lists.			
Wi/IC.60 VO AOK 12.	1941/01/18-1941/04/24	1299	0000933
Appendices to the war journal of the Liaison Officer, Twelfth Army, concerning the exploitation of raw materials; navigation on the Danube River; mining and armament industries in Bulgaria, Greece, and Yugoslavia; and personnel matters.			
Wi/IC.61 VO/Awi Fue b OKdo H Gr E.	1943/01/01-1943/06/04	1299	0001211
War journal of the Economic Liaison Officer, Army Group E, concerning mining operations, working conditions, and shipments of bauxite and other raw materials to Germany. Also included is correspondence with the Italian liaison officer concerning explosives and ammunition production in Greece.			
Wi/IC.62 Awi Fue b Pz AOK 2.	1943/08/16-1943/12/31	1299	0001261
War journal of the Economic Liaison Officer with the Second Panzer Army concerning administration; security; the exploitation of petroleum, minerals, and wood products in Albania; production figures; power and fuel; and the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany.			
Wi/IC.63-65 Awi Fue b Pz AOK 2.	1944/01/01-1944/09/30	1300	0000001
War journals of the Economic Liaison Officer with the Second Panzer Army and Economic Liaison Officer Albania concerning administration, security, the exploitation of petroleum, mineral and forest products, production, traffic, the construction of roads and railroads, utilities, the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, air attacks on the Devoli oil fields, and personnel assignments.			
Wi/IC.66-69 Wwi Sich Btl Kroatien.	1943/02/25-1944/12/31	1300	0000257
War journals 1, 2, 3, and 5 of the Armed Forces Economic Security Battalion			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

in Croatia concerning activation in Dresden-Radebeul, transfer to Zagreb, railroad security in the Gojilo area, partisan activities, casualty lists, combat and ration reports, and decorations awarded to individuals.

Wi/IC.70 OKW/Fwi Amt/Wi Stb Suedosten.	1942/12/16-1944/06/04	1300	0000619
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Situation and activity reports of subordinate units of the Armed Forces Economic Staff Southeast and Economic Security Battalion in Croatia concerning the exploitation of raw materials and industrial goods for the German war economy from Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Croatia, and Serbia.

Wi/IC.71 OKW/Fwi Amt - Kroatien.	1943/02/07-1945/01/12	1300	0000943
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, orders, and correspondence of the Armed Forces Economic Security Battalion Croatia, 6th Company, concerning combat with partisan forces, personnel assignments, casualties, and replacements of personnel with eastern troops, including Cossaks, Turkestani, and Armenians. Also included are security reports for Kontinental Oel.

Wi/IC.72-73 OKW/Wwi Bgb Batl Suedost.	1943/06/01-1944/06/30	1300	0001176
--	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals with situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Economic Mining Battalion Southeast concerning activation, transfer to the Balkans, personnel assignments, rationing, and the exploitation of raw materials and minerals in Southeast Europe.

Wi/IC.74 OKW/Wwi Bgb Batl Suedost.	1944/07/01-1944/09/30	1301	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

War journal with situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Economic Mining Battalion Southeast pertaining to personnel assignments in Serbian mines and activities against partisan units. Also included are combat and strength reports and casualty lists.

Wi/IC.75 OKW/Wi Stab Suedosten.	1943/12/05-1944/01/28	1301	0000045
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Activity reports of the War Economy Staff, Southeast Technical Battalion Motorized 26, concerning the protection of mining operations in Albania, personnel assignments, awards and decorations, quarters, and motor vehicles.

Wi/IC.76 OKW/Wi Stab Suedosten.	1944/09/02-1945/01/11	1301	0000064
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports of the War Economy Staff, Southeast Technical Battalion Motorized 26, concerning activities in Greece and the construction of the railroad line from Kishinev to Iasi, Rumania.

Wi/IC.77 OKW/Fwi Amt.	1945/01/02	1301	0000076
--------------------------	------------	------	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Reports on the reactivation and commitment of the 1st and 2d companies of the Armed Forces Economic Mining Battalion Southeast.			
Wi/IC.78 OKW/Wwi VI.	1939/04/00	1301	0000090
A study, prepared by the University of Kiel, concerning the importance of the Southeast European grain economy, 1928-38.			
Wi/IC.79 OKW/Wwi VI.	1939/05/00	1301	0000135
A study, prepared by the University of Kiel, concerning the importance of Southeast Europe in supplying Germany with fat, butter, and lard, 1935-38.			
Wi/IC.80 OKW/Wwi VI.	1940/02/00	1301	0000163
A study, prepared by the University of Kiel, concerning the supply of Southeast European textile industries with raw materials and yarn, 1920-38.			
Wi/IC.81 OKW/Wi Stab.	1938/00/00-1943/00/00	1301	0000188
A study, including statistical charts, on the war economy; raw materials; industry; employment; and traffic in Rumania, Bulgaria, Hungary, and Serbia.			
Wi/IC.82 D Wwi O Agram.	1941/06/10-1944/09/14	1301	0000205
Official and personal correspondence of the German War Economy Officer, Oberstlt. Behm, in Zagreb, Croatia, with Generals Braumueller and Edmund von Glaise-Horstenau, concerning the economic situation, partisan activities, exploitation of raw materials and goods, and personal matters.			
Wi/IC.83 Wwi Ers Abt. 3.	1943/09/25-1943/10/26	1301	0000439
Reports of Hans Wustrau, the Economic Officer in Rumania, regarding technical units in the Armament Inspectorate Economic Staff West. Also included are a report of an economic officer with the Second Royal Hungarian Army and reports from agents in war plants.			
Wi/IC.84 OKW/Wi In Sued.	1943/05/15-1943/10/14	1301	0000476
A publication by, and correspondence of, the Economic Inspectorate South concerning unit activities, textile production, developments in the Soviet Union, cultivation of vegetables by units, and recipes for the troops.			
Wi/IC.85 OKW/M V Ch - Jugoslawien.	1939/04/13-1944/08/15	1301	0000537

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Studies and reports on the war economy in Yugoslavia, 1936-39; and reports on mining of ores and coal, the Bor Copper Works, the production of industrial goods, agriculture, and livestock.			
Wi/IC.86 Mil Bef Serbien.	1942/05/13-1942/10/05	1301	0000795
An administrative regulation concerning the exploitation of Serbian agriculture and livestock for use by German troops in Greece.			
Wi/IC.87 Mil Bef Suedost.	1942/06/29-1944/08/15	1301	0000806
Correspondence between the Military Commander Southeast, German State Railroad, Field Railroad Command I, and the Serbian State Railroad concerning the confiscation of railroad tank cars for the German armed forces. The cars were to be used to deliver petroleum products from Rumanian oil fields.			
Wi/IC.88 Mil Bef Suedost.	1943/09/27-1944/08/15	1301	0000909
Correspondence between the Military Commander Southeast, Wirtschaftsforschungsamt Berlin, the Rumanian Petroleum Corporation, and other agencies concerning the location of railroad tank cars for petroleum deliveries in the southeastern occupied areas.			
Wi/IC1.1A OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VIIIc - Griechenland.	1940/06/12-1941/12/30	1302	0000001
Reports and correspondence produced before the invasion of Greece, concerning activities of the Economic Officer with the German Twelfth Army; the exploitation of raw materials and agricultural products; coal deposits; the salvage of sunken ships; and industrial production, 1938-39.			
Wi/IC1.1B OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro - Griechenland.	1941/10/06-1942/09/11	1302	0000378
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch in Greece, concerning the exploitation of raw materials and industrial goods; shipments to Germany of gold, silver, and other metals; the disposition of merchant ships from the Levante Line; and shipment of cotton and tobacco through Schenker & Co.			
Wi/IC1.1C OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Griechenland.	1943/08/03-1944/11/06	1303	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings of the War Economy Staff in Greece, concerning the economic situation, Communist activities, civilian morale, the Italian administration of lignite coal production, contracts with Greek firms, ship construction, currency reforms, and British-Greek relations.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IC1.2 OKW/Wi Amt/Wi III - Griechenland.	1942/12/07-1943/04/30	1303	0000556
Letters of transmittal and lists from Schenker & Co. GmbH, Berlin, concerning shipments of chromium, magnesite, molybdenum, sulphur pyrites, and iron ore from Greece to Germany. Information includes shipment dates, number of railroad cars, weight, quality, location of mine, dispatcher, and recipient in Germany.			
Wi/IC1.3 OKW/Wi Stab/Wi III - Griechenland.	1939/08/29-1941/10/10	1303	0000595
Plans, reports, and statistics concerning the exploitation of Greek raw materials, chrome, iron, and nickel. Also included are reports on petroleum production in Hungary and the economic situation in Bulgaria.			
Wi/IC1.5 OKW/Wi Stab - Griechenland.	1943/10/16-1943/11/15	1304	0000001
Activity report of the War Economy Staff in Greece concerning German occupied areas in Saloniki and the Aegean. Included is information on food supplies, raw materials, industry, and transportation.			
Wi/IC1.6 OKW/Fwi Amt - Griechenland.	1943/12/03-1944/11/14	1304	0000020
Reports and correspondence of the Armed Forces Field Economy Office in Greece concerning the exploitation of raw materials, transportation, and security measures in Greek and Albanian mines.			
Wi/IC1.7A-7B OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi III - Griechenland.	1940/12/31-1942/02/13	1304	0000411
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office in Greece concerning petroleum storage installations in Parama (Shell) and Drapetzona (Socony), the exploitation of raw materials (especially magnesium and chrome), the textile industry, the Greek transportation system on land and sea, and Italian contracts for the purchase of resin and turpentine.			
Wi/IC1.8 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro - Griechenland.	1940/11/18-1942/01/06	1304	0001015
Activity reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, in Greece concerning shipments of raw materials to Germany (via Schenker & Co.) and scrap metal deliveries to Italy. Also included is a war journal of the Liaison Officer with the Twelfth Army (April 2-15, 1941) and activity reports of the German Economic Officer in Sofia, Bulgaria.			
Wi/IC1.9-10 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi III - Griechenland.	1940/09/19-1943/03/23	1305	0000001
Intelligence reports and correspondence between the War Economy and			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Armaments Office and the German Foreign Ministry concerning administration; the exploitation of the Greek economy by the German occupation forces; the political situation; occupation costs; exports and imports; and German activities in Saloniki, the Aegean, Athens, and Crete.</p>			
Wi/IC1.12 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Griechenland.	1944/05/03-1944/07/18	1305	0000664
<p>Reports and lists of the Armed Forces Field Economy Office in Greece concerning industrial and mining firms in Greece, production capacity, labor, and security forces.</p>			
Wi/IC1.13 OKW/Fwi Amt/Inl 1/IIId - Griechenland.	1943/12/01-1944/12/09	1305	0000704
<p>Charts, indexes, and statistical data of Armed Forces Economic Mining Units in Greece concerning mining, storage facilities, and utilities. Also included are maps of mines, railroad lines, and shipping lanes.</p>			
Wi/IC1.14 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Griechenland.	1944/10/05	1305	0000842
<p>Report on the military and political situation in Greece, including information on the British attack on Patras, the German evacuation of Corinth and the Dodecanese Islands, civilian morale, and anti-Communist activities.</p>			
Wi/IC1.15-16 OKW/Wi Amt/W O Saloniki.	1941/04/09-1942/09/30	1305	0000847
<p>War journals of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Saloniki concerning the confiscation of raw materials, petroleum products, and industrial goods for shipment to Germany; transportation; employment; food; civilian morale; and personnel assignments.</p>			
Wi/IC1.17-20 OKW/Wi Amt/W O Saloniki.	1942/10/01-1943/09/30	1306	0000001
<p>War journals of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Saloniki concerning the exploitation of chrome mining in occupied Greece, transportation problems, coal supplies, security measures against partisan attacks, civilian morale, and raw materials shipped to Germany.</p>			
Wi/IC1.21-22 OKW/Wi Amt/W O Saloniki.	1942/01/31-1943/10/31	1306	0000665
<p>Situation reports of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Saloniki, Greece concerning the economic situation, contracts with Greek firms, confiscation of raw materials and goods for shipment to Germany, coal supplies, water, power, transportation, partisan attacks, and the recruitment of workers for Germany.</p>			
Wi/IC1.23 W Bfh Suedost/W O Athen.	1941/08/29-1941/12/31	1306	0000852

ITEM

DATES

ROLL

FRAME

War journal of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Athens, Greece, concerning contracts with Greek firms, the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, petroleum deliveries from Rumania, inspections of mines and factories, and agreements with the Italian Commission on salvaging sunken ships.

Wi/IC1.24 1941/08/29-1941/12/31 1307 0000001
W Bfh Suedost/W O Athen Wi Ausl 2./Ic.

Appendices (Nos. 1-58) to the war journal of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Athens, Greece, concerning the economic situation, industry, raw materials, politics, utilities, agriculture, trade, the exploitation of chrome mines, and British-Greek relations.

Wi/IC1.25-28 1942/01/01-1943/01/31 1307 0000326
W Bfh Suedost/W O Athen.

War journals of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Athens, Greece, concerning raw materials; industry; petroleum; food; and the exploitation of chrome ore, bauxite, and other minerals for shipment to Germany and Italy. Included are maps showing transportation routes, industrial plants, and mineral deposits in Greece.

Wi/IC1.29-35 1943/02/01-1944/06/30 1308 0000001
W Bfh Suedost/W O Athen.

War journals of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Athens, Greece, concerning the economic situation, exploitation of raw materials, production statistics, the confiscation and shipment of various ores to Germany, power and coal supplies, employment, water and land transportation problems, civilian morale, dismantling and destruction of industrial installations, security measures against partisan activities (for the protection of mines), and lists of personnel assignments.

Wi/IC1.36-38 1941/11/01-1943/12/31 1308 0000494
W Bfh Suedost/W O Athen.

Situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Athens, Greece, concerning the economic situation, food, employment, transportation, power and coal supplies, construction materials, the shipment of ores and goods to Germany, civilian morale, price controls, and the political situation in Greece during the German occupation.

Wi/IC1.39-41 1941/04/26-1942/12/31 1309 0000001
VO/OKW/Wi Amt/AOK 12.

War journals of the Liaison Officer, Armed Forces Economic Office with the Twelfth Army in occupied Greece, concerning economic activity, administrative and personnel matters, security in chrome mines, transportation problems, sabotage, distribution of petroleum products, shipments of raw materials and goods to Germany, and the dismantling of ships for scrap iron. Also included are reports on inspection trips and conferences.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IC1.43 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi Kdo Saloniki.	1941/07/10-1941/12/31	1310	0000001
Situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Economic Command in Saloniki, Greece, concerning the Greek economy, supply problems, production figures, the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany, food, employment, and civilian morale.			
Wi/IC1.44-45 Griechenland A 4 bis 9.	1938/07/20-1942/07/29	1310	0000088
Reports and newspaper clippings concerning foreign trade, currency, production and consumption, labor, prices, and income in Greece.			
Wi/IC3.1-2 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1939/06/27-1939/12/21	1311	0000001
Reports from agents and informers, collected by the Armed Forces Economic Armament Office, Economic Branch, concerning Yugoslav mineral deposits, mines and industrial installations, petroleum production and storage, exports and imports, food supplies, fortifications, and the shipment of gold to England.			
Wi/IC3.3 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1939/00/00-1944/01/15	1312	0000001
Reports and maps concerning Yugoslav communications networks, petroleum refineries and fuel storage depots, gasoline stations, transportation systems, armaments plants, and seaports. Also included are situation reports (December 1943-June 1944) on the Rumanian economic situation.			
Wi/IC3.4 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Jugoslawien.	1939/06/01-1941/10/31	1312	0000170
Situation report on Slovenia concerning forests and saw mills, and a report on the exploitation of asbestos and the construction of an asbestos plant in Yugoslavia.			
Wi/IC3.4A OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Jugoslawien.	1939/06/06-1941/12/16	1312	0000183
Intelligence reports and reports between the German Foreign Ministry and the German General in Zagreb, Croatia, concerning the economic and political situation, purchases of Croatian lumber by the German Air Force, relations between Yugoslavia and Italy, partisan activities and acts of sabotage, and a decree on the organization and structure of Croatian ministries.			
Wi/IC3.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi III - Jugoslawien.	1936/00/00-1940/09/30	1312	0000587
Reports and correspondence, including maps and photographs, concerning Yugoslav industrial plants and mines.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IC3.6-7 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi III - Jugoslawien.	1939/11/20-1941/05/09	1313	0000001
Reports, directives, correspondence, diagrams, sketches, and photographs pertaining to Yugoslav industry, mining, trade, transport, communications, currency, and foreign (British) investments.			
Wi/IC3.8 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1940/01/06-1941/05/29	1314	0000001
Reports, correspondence, diagrams, and maps collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, pertaining to Yugoslav petroleum refineries, hidden fuel storage depots, garages, repair shops, and gasoline stations. Also included is information on the storage capacities of Shell Oil and Standard Oil depots in Yugoslavia.			
Wi/IC3.9 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1939/11/22-1941/09/15	1314	0000468
Reports, correspondence, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, pertaining to the Yugoslav economic situation, foreign trade, mobilization, and the bombing attack on Belgrade.			
Wi/IC3.10 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1940/01/17-1941/12/19	1314	0000659
Reports and correspondence collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Yugoslav agricultural and industrial production, grain storage silos, power plants, coal mining and other mineral mining operations, transportation, resistance movements and partisan activities, and the shipment of raw materials and goods to Germany.			
Wi/IC3.11 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1940/02/22-1941/12/03	1315	0000001
Reports, correspondence, maps, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Yugoslav agricultural and industrial production, the return of Semlin and East Symmia to Croatia, the Italian occupation from Fiume to Montenegro, the 1940 trade agreements between Yugoslavia and Russia, water and electric power installations, road and railroad construction, and the Croatian timber industry.			
Wi/IC3.12 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1939/00/00-1941/04/28	1315	0000297
Lists of gasoline stations in Yugoslavia, citing locations, capacity, and ownership; a map showing the communication network; lists of Yugoslav seaports; and a study of Yugoslav agriculture.			
Wi/IC3.13 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1929/00/00-1941/03/23	1315	0000405
Reports, maps, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Office, Economic Branch, concerning Yugoslav industry, hydroelectric power plants and connecting lines, water supplies, the cellulose industry, and a 1931 report on the Yugoslav chemical industry.			
Wi/IC3.14 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1940/04/23-1942/01/02	1315	0000869
Reports, correspondence, and maps collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Yugoslav bauxite and copper mines, iron ore production, petroleum sources, and plants that manufacture explosives.			
WI/IC3.15 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1941/02/25-1941/05/15	1316	0000001
Intelligence reports, maps, and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Yugoslav plants manufacturing ammunition, weapons, and other war material prior to the German invasion of April 1941.			
Wi/IC3.16 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1941/04/01	1316	0000155
Reports on the organization of the Yugoslav Armed Forces, the order of battle of an infantry division, and lists of important Yugoslav armament installations.			
Wi/IC3.17 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi III - Serbien und Kroatien.	1941/04/26-1942/12/25	1316	0000184
Reports and correspondence on the manufacture of glycerin by fermentation; sugar, beer, and other alcohol products; and distribution and transportation problems.			
Wi/IC3.18 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi III - Montenegro.	1941/07/14-1941/12/12	1316	0000276
A report by the Italian Supreme Command on the uprising in Montenegro and its suppression by Italian units, the economic situation, mining and agriculture, and the establishment of Italian government in Montenegro.			
Wi/IC3.19 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stb I.	1941/07/00-1941/12/31	1316	0000297
Monthly situation reports and statistics on transportation in the Southeast, on the Baltic Sea, the Neckar, and the Rhine Rivers; railroad and highway traffic; and the shipping of coal and coke in Koenigsberg and Pillau, Germany.			
Wi/IC3.20 OKW/Wi Amt Ausl. - Jugoslawien.	1941/08/21-1943/07/15	1316	0000444
Reports, correspondence, and notes on conferences by the German Foreign Ministry and Italian Delegation relating to the collapse of Yugoslavia,			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IC3.30 OKW/Wwi IIIb - Jugoslawien.	1939/10/28	1318	0000936
A study prepared by the Armed Forces War Economy Office concerning the exploitation of Yugoslav resources for the German war economy.			
Wi/IC3.31 Mining in Serbia.	1939/04/13-1944/08/24	1318	0000949
Reports, correspondence, and conference notes concerning mining in Serbia (copper, lead, zinc, and bauxite), the enlargement of the Bor copper mine, lignite processing, and labor forces.			
Wi/IC3.32 Abwehrstelle in Wehrkreis IV - Slowenien.	1941/06/16	1319	0000001
A list of 16 maps on the economic structure of Slovenia, in accordance with the censuses taken on March 31, 1931, and in September 1938, collected by the German Intelligence Office in Army District IV.			
Wi/IC3.33 R Bauern Fue Stb Amt - Jugoslawien.	1934/00/00-1938/00/00	1319	0000029
A study by the German Agriculture Office of Yugoslavia's productive acreage, grain, and fruit production and livestock.			
Wi/IC3.34 Die Industrie des Draubanats.	No Date	1319	0000055
A German translation of a Yugoslav study of industrial developments, power plants, mining, paper mills, construction, glass and ceramics, printing and bookbinding, chemicals, timber, food supplies, banking, health, and tourism in the Drava Banat District of Yugoslavia.			
Wi/IC3.35 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Jugoslawien.	1937/00/00-1941/00/00	1319	0000303
A German study of Yugoslavia's economic structure, population density, racial characteristics, transportation facilities, industry, and mining.			
Wi/IC3.36 No Title.	1940/01/15	1319	0000480
A map (scale: 1: 1,500,000) of Yugoslav telephone and telegraph communications networks.			
Wi/IC3.37 R Bauern Fue Stb Amt - Jugoslawien.	1940/05/00	1319	0000484
A report on Yugoslav agricultural production, food supplies, price controls, and the export of foodstuffs to Germany.			
Wi/IC3.38 Wi Stab Suedosten.	1941/08/12-1941/08/20	1319	0000519

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Reports on conferences at the Wehrwirtschaftsstab Semlin concerning nitrogen and glycerin manufacturing in Yugoslavia, attended by Oberst Braumueller, Chief of the German Armed Forces Economic Staff Southeast.</p>			
Wi/IE2.1A OKW/Wi Amt/M.	1939/10/31-1943/04/20	1320	0000001
<p>Reports, correspondence, and statistics of the Armed Forces Economic Office, Petroleum Branch, concerning the exploitation of European petroleum products for the German armed forces.</p>			
Wi/IE2.1B OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro.	1937/09/00-1939/06/14	1320	0000211
<p>Reich Air Ministry reports, collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, concerning the technical aspects involved in delivering gas and benzol.</p>			
Wi/IE2.2A-2B OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro - Norwegen.	1940/03/08-1941/12/31	1320	0000251
<p>History of the Armed Forces Economic Staff Norway, including information on organization, activities, and personnel. Also included are maps of occupation areas and histories of individual outposts.</p>			
Wi/IE2.3 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stb Ia - Norwegen.	1940/02/27-1940/10/05	1320	0000466
<p>Reports, correspondence, and directives of the Armed Forces Economic Office, Operations Staff, concerning the organization and structure of economic units in Norway and the exploitation of the Norwegian economy.</p>			
Wi/IE2.4 OKW/Wi Stab - Norwegen.	1940/04/29	1320	0001190
<p>A study of Norwegian electrical power plants, by area, published by the Hamburgisches Welt-Wirtschafts-Institut.</p>			
Wi/IE2.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Norwegen.	1940/04/09-1944/07/10	1321	0000001
<p>Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the industrial exploitation of occupied Norway. Included are monthly production statistics for ammunition, weapons, ships, and other war materials for the German armed forces.</p>			
Wi/IE2.6 OKW/Wi Stab - Norwegen.	1940/03/26-1943/03/01	1321	0000174
<p>Reports and correspondence of the War Economy Staff Norway concerning activation, organization, and personnel assignments.</p>			
Wi/IE2.7 OKW/Wi Rue Amt Stb II - Norwegen und Daenemark.	1940/06/08-1943/03/01	1321	0000577

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A report and correspondence of the Armed Forces Economic organizations in Denmark and Norway concerning activation, personnel, cooperation with military and civilian organizations, and the exploitation of resources.			
Wi/IE2.8 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro - Norwegen und Daenemark.	1940/04/17-1942/12/29	1321	0000787
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, concerning the exploitation of petroleum products in occupied Denmark and Norway.			
Wi/IE2.9 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro - Norwegen.	1940/07/25-1942/06/24	1322	0000001
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, concerning the exploitation of Norwegian petroleum by the German armed forces.			
Wi/IE2.10 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro - Norwegen.	1941/04/15-1943/03/10	1322	0000695
Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, concerning the transportation of petroleum products by merchant ships (tankers) from German Baltic Sea and North Sea ports.			
Wi/IE2.12 OKW/Hoeh Fwi O Norwegen.	1944/03/29-1944/09/14	1322	0001037
Situation reports of the Field Economic Officer to the Military Commander Norway concerning the economic situation, contracts with firms for industrial production, food supplies, petroleum, raw materials, transportation and traffic, air raids, and sabotage.			
Wi/IE2.13 OKW/Wi Stab Norwegen.	1943/07/01-1943/09/00	1322	0001122
War journal of the War Economy Staff Norway concerning economic research institute activities regarding the Norwegian textile industry.			
Wi/IE2.14-22 OKW/Wi Stab Norwegen.	1940/03/08-1944/06/30	1323	0000001
War journals of the War Economy Staff Norway concerning organization, administration, personnel, the exploitation of raw materials and industrial goods for the German armed forces, sabotage, British air attacks, coal and electrical power supplies, and the dismantling and destruction of industrial installations.			
Wi/IE2.23 OKW/Wi Stab Norwegen.	1942/01/01-1942/05/00	1323	0000590
History of the War Economy Staff Norway pertaining to military and political developments, organization, and the exploitation of Norwegian industry and raw materials. Also included are histories of Outposts			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Bergen, Drontheim, Narvik, Oslo-Fredrikstad, Stavanger, Hamar, Kristiansand, Tromso, and Bodo.			
Wi/IE2.24-25 OKW/Wi Stab Norwegen.	1940/06/06-1941/11/15	1323	0000651
Situation reports of the War Economy Staff Norway concerning the military and political situation, contracts for industrial goods for the German armed forces, transportation, the shipment of raw materials to Germany, mining, petroleum products, coal and electrical power supplies, civilian morale, labor, and food supplies.			
Wi/IE2.26 OKW/Wi Stab Norwegen.	1941/12/15-1942/05/14	1324	0000001
Situation reports of the War Economy Staff Norway concerning the military and political situation in Norway; contracts for industrial goods for the German armed forces; shipments of raw materials to Germany; and coal, petroleum, and electrical power supplies.			
Wi/IE2.27-28 OKW/Wi O Bodoe Norwegen.	1940/08/24-1942/12/31	1324	0000151
War journal with monthly activity reports of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Bodoe, Norway, concerning economic activities; the confiscation and shipment of raw materials to Germany; coal, petroleum, and electrical power supplies; employment; transportation; security measures; and civilian morale.			
Wi/IE2.29-30 OKW/Fwi O Bodoe, Norwegen.	1942/10/01-1943/12/31	1324	0000346
Reports of the Armed Forces Field economic Officer in Bodoe, Norway, concerning the exploitation and shipment to Germany of raw materials and industrial goods; coal, petroleum, and electrical power supplies; employment; transportation; air raids on industrial installations; sabotage; and civilian morale.			
Wi/IE2.31-33 OKW/Fwi O Hammerfest, Norwegen.	1941/10/14-1943/12/31	1324	0000427
War journal, activity and situation reports of the Armed Forces Economic Field Officer in Hammerfest, Norway, concerning assignment of personnel, economic activities, employment, transportation, ship movements, raw materials for industry, petroleum supplies, and security measures against sabotage. Also included is the report of an inspection trip by Genlt. Baur de Betaz.			
Wi/IE2.34-35 OKW/Fwi O Bergen, Norwegen.	1940/04/09-1941/12/31	1324	0000581
War journals of the Armed Forces Field Economic Officer in Outpost Bergen, Norway concerning the military situation at the beginning of the invasion, British bomber attacks on Bergen, economic activities, raw materials,			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
			ship movements, transportation, civilian morale, and personnel assignments.
Wi/IE2.36A-38 OKW/Fwi O Bergen, Norwegen.	1942/01/01-1942/12/31	1325	0000001
			War journals of the Armed Forces Field Economic Officer in Outpost Bergen, Norway concerning the exploitation of raw materials and industrial goods for the German armed forces, contracts with firms, coal and power supplies, petroleum shipments, land and sea transportation, food, and civilian morale.
Wi/IE2.39-43 OKW/Fwi O Drontheim, Norwegen.	1940/03/09-1943/12/31	1325	0000588
			War journal and other reports of the Armed Forces Economic and Field Economic Officers in Drontheim, Norway, concerning activation of the 3d Mountain Division in Bernau, the invasion and military actions (including British air attacks), administration, personnel, contracts with firms, the exploitation of raw materials and goods for the German armed forces or shipment to Germany, the Todt Organization, petroleum shortages, and the dismantling of industrial facilities.
Wi/IE2.44-45 OKW/Fwi O Tromsøe, Norwegen.	1940/06/22-1942/12/31	1325	0001012
			War journal of the Armed Forces Field Economic Officer in Tromsøe, Norway, concerning organization; economic activities; personnel; the arrival of General Nikolaus von Falkenhorst; visits by Generals Dietl, Baur de Betaz, Nagy, and other persons; inspection trips; the exploitation of raw materials and industrial products; stockpiling of coal and petroleum products for winter usage; and the dismantling industrial facilities.
Wi/IE2.46-47 OKW/Fwi O Tromsøe, Norwegen.	1942/10/01-1943/12/31	1326	0000001
			Activity and monthly situation reports of the Armed Forces Economic Field Officer in Tromsøe, Norway, concerning the exploitation of raw materials and industrial goods for the German armed forces, the construction of petroleum storage tanks and the stockpiling of petroleum, cement for construction, land and sea transportation, the dismantling of industrial facilities, and official visits.
Wi/IE2.48-50 OKW/Fwi O Oslo-Fredrikstad, Norwegen.	1940/06/20-1943/12/31	1326	0000085
			War journal and weekly, monthly, and situation reports of the Armed Forces Field and Economic Officers in Oslo-Fredrikstad, Norway, concerning economic activities, personnel, the exploitation of the Norwegian economy for the German armed forces, production, coal, electrical power and petroleum supplies, labor, transportation, civilian morale, and food supplies.
Wi/IE2.51 OKW/Wwi Norwegen.	1939/12/23-1940/03/26	1326	0000219

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports, surveys, and statistics concerning the economic situation in Norway prior to the invasion, Norwegian exports and imports, mining, raw materials, industrial production, agriculture, and biographical sketches of significant Norwegian personalities.

Wi/IE2.52 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue - Norwegen.	1940/05/23-1942/01/13	1326	0000498
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Armament Branch, Norway, concerning civilian and military personnel assignments.

Wi/IE2.53 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro.	1940/07/01-1943/05/22	1326	0000966
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Monthly reports of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, in Norway, Denmark, The Netherlands, and Sweden concerning civilian and military personnel assignments, contracts with firms, land and sea transportation, and food supplies for the occupation forces.

Wi/LL2.54 OKW/Fwi O Oslo-Fredrikstad, Norwegen.	1943/01/01-1943/12/31	1327	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Monthly situation reports and correspondence of the Armed Forces Field Economic Officer in Oslo-Fredrikstad, Norway, concerning contracts with Norwegian firms, supplies of coal, electrical power, petroleum and other raw materials, employment, land and sea transportation, shipments of raw materials and goods to Germany, dismantling activities, and civilian morale.

Wi/IE2.55-58 OKW/Wwi O u. Fwi O Kristiansand, Norwegen.	1940/04/26-1943/12/31	1327	0000092
--	-----------------------	------	---------

War journal and monthly situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Armament and Field Economic Officers in Kristiansand, Norway, concerning the economic exploitation of raw materials and industrial goods, mining, transportation, electrical power and petroleum supplies, employment, sabotage and security measures, and the dismantling of industrial facilities.

Wi/IE2.59 OKW/Wwi O Arendal, Norwegen.	1940/11/00-1940/12/00	1327	0000535
---	-----------------------	------	---------

War journal of the Armed Forces Armament Economic Officer in Arendal, Norway, concerning the economic situation and supplies of raw materials.

Wi/IE2.60-62 OKW/Wwi O u. Fwi O Stavanger, Norwegen.	1940/05/17-1943/12/31	1327	0000542
---	-----------------------	------	---------

War journal and monthly situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Armament and Field Economic Officers in Stavanger, Norway, concerning shipments of raw materials and industrial goods to Germany; mining; supplies of coal, petroleum, and electrical power; land and sea transportation; employment; security measures; air raids; sabotage;

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

and the shortage of motor vehicles.

Wi/IE2.63 OKW/Fwi O Stavanger, Norwegen.	1943/01/31-1943/12/31	1328	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Monthly situation reports of the Armed Forces Field Economic Officer in Stavanger, Norway, concerning production; the confiscation and shipment to Germany of industrial goods and raw materials; petroleum, coal, and electrical power supplies; land and sea transportation; employment; sabotage; and civilian morale.

Wi/IE2.64 OKW/Wi Stab Norwegen.	1940/05/21-1943/06/07	1328	0000114
------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Correspondence and teletype messages of the War Economy Staff Norway concerning military and civilian personnel assignments.

Wi/IE2.65-68 OKW Wwi O u. Fwi O Lillehammer, Norwegen.	1940/05/30-1943/12/31	1328	0000398
---	-----------------------	------	---------

War journal and monthly situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Armament and Field Economic Officers in Lillehammer (Hamar), Norway, concerning the confiscation and shipment to Germany of industrial goods and raw materials; coal, petroleum, and electrical power supplies; employment; sabotage; security measures; and civilian morale.

Wi/IE2.69-72 OKW/Wwi O u. Fwi O Kirkenes, Norwegen.	1940/09/15-1943/12/31	1328	0000618
--	-----------------------	------	---------

War journal and monthly situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Armament and Field Economic Officers in Kirkenes, Norway, concerning the transport of nickel ore, food, coal, and petroleum supplies; transportation; bombing attacks on port storage facilities; sabotage; and civilian morale. Also included are reports of visits by Generals Schoerner and Dietl and Reichskommissar Terboven.

Wi/IE2.73-74 OKW/Wwi O Narvik, Norwegen.	1940/04/09-1942/10/27	1328	0000985
---	-----------------------	------	---------

War journals of the Armed Forces Armament Economic Officer in Narvik, Norway, concerning the reconstruction of industries and utilities, the repair of ore loading harbor facilities, shipments of ore to Germany, visits by Generals Kreysing and Baur de Betaz and personnel assignments.

Wi/IE2.75-77 OKW/Wwi O u. Fwi Narvik, Norwegen.	1942/01/01-1943/12/31	1329	0000001
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Monthly situation and activity reports of the Armed Forces Armament and Field Economic Officers in Narvik, Norway, concerning the reconstruction of industrial and military installations, the exploitation of raw materials, shipments of iron ore, employment, coal and petroleum supplies, land and sea transportation, sabotage, security, and the dismantling of industrial equipment.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IE2.78-80 OKW/Wwi O u. Fwi O Aandalsnes, Norwegen.	1940/07/01-1943/12/31	1329	0000227
War journal (May 16-31, 1940) and activity and monthly situation reports of the Armed Forces Armament and Field Economic Officers in Aandalsnes, Norway, concerning the exploitation of raw materials and goods, the shipment of 2.5 million Kronen to Germany, lists of industrial installations and utilities, transportation, power supplies, security, sabotage, and air raid alarms.			
Wi/IE2.81-82 OKW/Wwi O Dombass (Molde), Norwegen.	1940/06/01-1940/08/24	1329	0000275
War journals of the Armed Forces Armament Economic Officer in Dombaas (Molde), Norway, concerning the exploitation of raw materials and goods, an inspection by General Wintzer, and a visit by General Woytasch of the 181st Infantry Division.			
Wi/IE2.83 OKW/Wi Pol Abt - Norwegen.	1940/05/06	1329	0000292
A study by the Armed Forces Economic Political Branch on the Norwegian economy, including agriculture and fisheries, industry, foreign trade, shipping, currency, and the balance of payments. Also included are lists of electrical firms and a map of power plants in Norway.			
Wi/IE2.84 OKW/Wi Abt/Gr IIc.	1940/04/09-1944/11/14	1329	0000333
Notes on conferences and studies prepared by the Economic Branch/Group IIc in Norway concerning the economy, raw materials and industrial goods, and the needs of the armed forces.			
Wi/IE2.86 OKW/Wwi Amt.	1940/09/16-1941/04/15	1329	0000505
Reports by the War Economy Office concerning progress in implementing the new economic production plan.			
Wi/IIA1.1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1934/00/00-1940/12/13	1330	0000001
Reports and correspondence collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office from military attaches and informers concerning the Turkish economy, the armament industry, explosives and ammunition, and the aircraft industry.			
Wi/IIA1.2 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IV - Tuerkei.	1937/09/01-1941/04/21	1330	0000127
Reports, maps, and photographs of the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning petroleum storage facilities, refineries, the textile industry, cement plants, shipyards in the Istanbul area, imports of petroleum products, power plants, water supplies, and armament plants.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IIA1.3 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1938/01/13-1941/01/28	1330	0000281
<p>Reports, correspondence, and maps from the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning mining and industrial installations, raw materials, and industrial production. Also included are photographs of industrial plants and a power dam near Ankara, Turkey.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.4 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/05/23-1940/12/05	1330	0000387
<p>Reports and photographs, collected from informers by the War Economy and Armaments Office, concerning Turkish manufacturing of explosives, gun powder, and nitroglycerin; the chemical industry; and the manufacture of fertilizer and other chemical products.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/05/23-1943/06/24	1330	0000431
<p>Reports, photographs, and drawings collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning road, bridge, and railroad construction; road inspections by an American military commission; and ship movements. Also included are 1913 blueprints of bridges and tunnels of the Baghdad railroad in Turkey.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.6 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. VI - Tuerkei.	1938/01/13-1943/06/29	1330	0000655
<p>Reports and correspondence (mainly from the German military attache in Turkey to the War Economy and Armaments Office) concerning the Turkish General Staff, armed forces mobilization, troop movements, the armament industry, Turkish personalities, Allied planes for the Turkish air force, the establishment of a coke plant and foundry, and Turkish health facilities.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.7 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/07/26-1943/05/07	1331	0000001
<p>Reports, correspondence, diagrams, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning Turkish industries, tobacco, cold storage plants, mining, iron and steel, textiles, sugar, grain storage facilities, the manufacture of cellulose, and ammunition.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.8 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/08/20-1941/04/23	1331	0000188
<p>Reports, correspondence, diagrams, and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the Turkish textile industry, cellulose production, petroleum storage facilities, labor, exports and imports, the steel industry, shipyards and repair facilities, explosives, gun powder, and the aircraft industry.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.9 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/09/14-1943/07/13	1331	0000280

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports, statistics, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the Turkish transportation system; locomotives and rolling stock; motor vehicles; and firms engaged in construction work, 1914-41.

Wi/IIA1.10 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/01/25-1943/01/25	1331	0000775
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, maps, sketches, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning the Turkish armament industry; the manufacture of shells, explosives, weapons, aircraft engines, and chemical warfare agents; iron and steel plants; railroad repair facilities; the textile industry; water and power plants; foreign investments; harbor and naval repair facilities; and storage depots.

Wi/IIA1.11 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1938/00/00-1943/07/01	1332	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning Turkish export and import of raw materials, mining, cement production, trade relations between Turkey and Hungary and Germany, and wartime exports to Allied countries.

Wi/IIA1.12 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1935/00/00-1943/07/19	1332	0000298
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning ship construction, the repair of harbor facilities, ship movements, imports through Turkish harbors, and the chartering of French ships.

Wi/IIA1.13 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/09/23-1943/07/12	1333	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, sketches, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning Turkish port facilities; ships in port; the export and import of war equipment, minerals, grain, coal, petroleum, textiles, cement, and other goods; the construction of aircraft hangers; fuel storage installations; telephone communications; the postal service; and short-wave transmitters in Ankara.

Wi/IIA1.14 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1937/00/00-1943/07/14	1333	0000429
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, maps, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning Turkish mining operations, opium production and export, textile plants, the manufacture of paper and cellulose, the lumber industry and reforestry service, and petroleum refining and storage.

Wi/IIA1.15 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1938/03/10-1943/05/29	1334	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, sketches, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning Turkish armament and other industries engaged in the production of explosives, cellulose, paper, gun

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IIA1.23 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1940/09/09-1944/10/23	1336	0000189
Lists of documents destroyed between Mar. 30 and Oct. 23, 1944; lists of German machinery exported to Turkey; blueprints and sketches of a rolling mill in Karabek; lists of textile plants; statistics on mineral and ore deposits; maps of mining installations; and a report on the Turkish Five-Year Plan for mining.			
Wi/IIA1.24 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1940/05/25-1943/07/21	1336	0000417
Reports and correspondence collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning trade relations between Turkey, Finland, Slovakia, England, the United States, Switzerland, Rumania, and France. Also included are lists of power plants.			
Wi/IIA1.25 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/12/23-1940/11/11	1336	0001057
Information leaflets (Nos. 3-5) on the Turkish war economy, including information on exports, trade negotiations with Germany, and credit negotiations between Turkey and England and France. Included are maps showing population density and minorities in Turkey.			
Wi/IIA1.26 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1939/12/23-1940/11/11	1336	0001080
Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning the development of the Turkish chemical industry, plant construction, power plants, and gas works. Also included is a U.S. Department of Commerce report on the Turkish chemical industry in 1940.			
Wi/IIA1.27 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1938/00/00-1943/07/05	1337	0000001
Reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning the Turkish petroleum industry, storage facilities, and the textile industry. Also included are photographs of plants and a dam near Ankara.			
Wi/IIA1.28 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1941/02/21-1943/06/05	1337	0000601
Reports and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Turkish iron and steel plants, copper and aluminum supplies, petroleum storage facilities, grain silos, mills, hospitals, and armament plants. Also included are reports on the political situation, Turkish neutrality, and a visit to Turkey by Winston Churchill.			
Wi/IIA1.29 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1938/10/00	1338	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A statistical report, including maps, from the Greek General Staff concerning the constitution; the national budget; industry; population; merchant ships; and port facilities in Turkey, 1926-38.

Wi/IIA1.30 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1937/00/00-1943/07/27	1338	0000071
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, and maps collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Turkish agricultural products; the food industry; livestock; imports of U.S. and British grain; the export of fish, tobacco, wine, olive oil, figs, and cattle; and the water supply.

Wi/IIA1.31 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1940/11/14-1943/05/31	1338	0000520
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, sketches, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning the Turkish armament industry, aircraft and ammunition plants, the chemical industry, textile plants, imports of diamonds from Brazil, a steel plant in Karabuk, and a map of industrial plants in Ankara.

Wi/IIA1.32 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1940/05/08-1943/03/11	1339	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, sketches, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Turkish bridge construction, railroad stations, and tunnels.

Wi/IIA1.33 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1940/10/31-1943/07/15	1339	0000163
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, sketches, photographs, and maps collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Turkish industry, coal mining, leather, rubber imports, paper and cellulose, water power plants, sugar production, the transfer of Ford Motor Co. from Istanbul to Iskenderun, and the sale of an American factory to the Turkish government.

Wi/IIA1.34 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1941/07/01-1943/08/02	1339	0000526
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, sketches, and overlays collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Turkish water supplies and canalization, hydroelectric power plants, gas works in Ankara, and a dam at Porsuk. Also included are maps of the port in Haifa.

Wi/IIA1.35 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1941/06/26-1941/10/03	1339	0000641
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, sketches, and blueprints collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Turkish power plants, gas lines in Ankara, and canalization for irrigation.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IIA1.36 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1941/07/21-1943/07/06	1339	0000712
<p>Reports, correspondence, and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning British investments in Turkey, petroleum imports, fuel distribution, wood generated gas for motor vehicles, and the petroleum storage facilities of the Socony Vacuum Oil Co. in Turkey.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.37 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1938/00/00-1944/00/00	1339	0000836
<p>Monthly reports and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning Turkish imports and exports between 1938 and 1944.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.38 OKW/Fwi Amt - Dodekanese	1943/06/06-1944/06/05	1340	0000001
<p>Reports and statistics on Turkish exports of foodstuffs and tobacco to the Dodecanese Islands and Dodecanese import-export figures for European countries and the United States.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.39 OKW/Wi Stab - Schweden-Tuerkei.	1943/10/21-1944/12/12	1340	0000021
<p>Reports, correspondence, and affidavits regarding Swedish engines for Turkish ships transported through Germany.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.40 OKW/Fwi Amt - Tuerkei.	1943/11/01-1944/05/09	1340	0000395
<p>Reports and statistics on Turkish chromium ore, copper and manganese shipments to Germany, and the purchase of carbide by Turkish firms from Germany.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.41 OKW/Wi Stab - Donauflotte.	1944/01/07-1944/03/22	1340	0000467
<p>Reports and correspondence from the German Ambassador von Papen in Ankara and others, concerning French ships in Istanbul and Danube shipping.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.42 OKW/Wi Amt - Tuerkei.	1941/10/09-1944/08/11	1340	0000492
<p>Reports and protocols of trade agreements between Turkey and Germany, including lists of exports and imports.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.43 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1938/00/00-1941/10/20	1340	0000795
<p>Reports and statistics, with a map and diagram, of Turkish petroleum production and imports from England and France, a transformer station in Ankara, and antimony and copper production.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IIA1.44 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Tuerkei.	1937/00/00-1944/00/00	1340	0000814
<p>Reports, correspondence, and statistics on the populations of Turkey, Iran, Arabia, and Palestine; the armament industries in these countries; and the importation of war equipment by Turkey.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.46 OKW/Fwi Amt.	1938/00/00-1944/11/30	1340	0000932
<p>Reports, statistics, and newspaper clippings concerning Turkish imports and exports, shipments of war materials by Allied nations through the Dardanelles, petroleum concessions in the Middle East, and a prisoner of war interrogation report on shipping activities in Vladivostock.</p>			
Wi/IIA.47 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI.	1941/01/06-1944/11/21	1341	0000001
<p>Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning the economic situation in the Middle East (including Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Palestine, India, Jordan, and Eritrea), ship movements in Turkish harbors, overland transportation, the textile industry in Turkey and Iran, the deployment of U.S. troops and the construction of bases in Eritrea and Transjordan, the shipment of U.S. tanks via Iran to Russia, and a travel log (in English) describing road conditions from Istanbul to Calcutta in 1936 or 1937.</p>			
Wi/IIA1.48 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. - Tuerkei.	1942/11/00	1341	0000224
<p>A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Foreign Economic Group, concerning the Turkish armament industry, raw materials, agriculture, shipping, export and imports, transportation, finances, and the population.</p>			
Wi/IIA2.1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Cypem.	1941/02/24-1943/07/17	1342	0000001
<p>Reports, correspondence, and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning the Cyprus economic situation, trade with England, agriculture, mining, transportation, food and water supplies, and Allied preparations for an offensive in the Mediterranean area.</p>			
Wi/IA1.1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - Die Wehrwirtschaft Grossbritanniens, Teil I.	1940/08/01	1344	0000001
<p>A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch V, concerning British military geography, the population, the food industry and agriculture, forestry, industry, coal mining, electrical and water power, petroluem, cement, precision and optical instruments, rubber, chemicals, armament, labor, transportation, land and sea traffic, and foreign trade. Part II is under Wi/IA1.78 on Roll 1348.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA1.2 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - Die Wehrwirtschaft Grossbritanniens, Teil III.	1940/00/00	1344	0000041
Twenty-four maps prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch V, depicting British population concentrations; transportation networks; the food industry; agriculture and forestry; mining; gas production; electric power; petroleum; the iron and steel industry; the motor vehicle industry; precision and optical instruments; textiles; and armaments in Glasgow-Edinburgh, Newcastle, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Bristol, London, and Southampton.			
Wi/IA1.3 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/	1939/12/00	1344	0000068
A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, on the British transportation system, including railroads, roads, and waterways.			
Wi/IA1.4 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Grossbritannien.	1940/00/00	1344	0000083
A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, on British electric power transmission lines, power stations, and transformers.			
Wi/IA1.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Grossbritannien.	1940/02/12	1344	0000094
A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, pertaining to British foreign trade during the first year of the war.			
Wi/IA1.6 OKW/Wi Stab - Die Wehrwirtschaft Englands, Teil 1.	1939/09/15	1344	0000117
A study prepared by the War Economy Staff containing information on the British military economy. An earlier edition of the study is found in Wi/IA1.1.			
Wi/IA1.7 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1941/05/10	1344	0000155
A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, signed by Gen. Georg Thomas, on American armaments and other aid to England.			
Wi/IA1.8 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1937/00/00	1344	0000170
Maps and graphs prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office showing British ports and statistics on imports and exports, including meat, sugar, tea, tobacco, grain and flour, dairy products, fruits and vegetables, iron ore, lumber, and petroleum.			
Wi/IA1.9 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Grossbritannien.	1942/09/01	1344	0000191

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A study, including maps, prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning British geography and population, foodstuffs, raw materials, petroleum, manufactured goods, iron and steel production, refineries and oil storage facilities, shipbuilding, and labor. This report is a later edition of the reports found at Wi/IA1.1 and Wi/IA1.6.

Wi/IA1.10		1344	0000238
OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Grossbritannien.			

Six maps prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning the British railroad network, freight stations, mining and industrial areas, roads, and inland waterways.

Wi/IA1.11	1939/09/15	1344	0000247
OKW/Wi Stab - Die Wehrwirtschaft Englands, Teil III.			

Twenty maps and charts prepared by the War Economy Staff concerning the British war industry, cement, wood products, iron and steel industries, textiles, electric power, raw materials, imports and exports, and traffic routes.

Wi/IA1.12	1939/00/00-1940/00/00	1344	0000270
OKW/Wi Stab - Grossbritannien.			

Reports and maps collected by the War Economy Staff concerning the British war economy (mainly the petroleum industry). Also included is a list of petroleum companies and gasoline stations in the United Kingdom.

Wi/IA1.13	1940/04/18	1344	0000526
OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.			

A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, pertaining to British ports on the southern coast, including tonnage statistics.

Wi/IA1.14	1944/05/20	1344	0000557
OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.			

A list of British armament firms prepared by the Armed Forces Field Economy Office, Foreign Branch.

Wi/IA1.18		1344	0000770
OKW/Wi Rue Amt - England und Schottland.			

Maps, sketches, and photographs of port and dock facilities on the west coast of England and Scotland, connecting railroad lines, inland waterways, and locks.

Wi/IA1.19	1938/00/00	1344	0000822
OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ro - England.			

A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Raw Material Branch, pertaining to the British cotton mills. Also included are production statistics and an alphabetical listing by locality.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA1.21 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - England.	1940/01/30	1344	0000890
A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, pertaining to British ports on the eastern coast, loading and unloading facilities, and railroad connections.			
Wi/IA1.22 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1941/10/00	1345	0000001
A study prepared by the German Institute for Economic Research pertaining to the British transportation system.			
Wi/IA1.23 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1938-1939	1345	0000165
Source material for a study on the British textile industry including information on raw material imports.			
Wi/IA1.24 OKW/Wi Stab Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1939/00/00-1944/00/00	1345	0000233
A report in English on British paper mills, information bulletins providing statistics on the British economy and maps of British railroad lines, and locomotive repair shops.			
Wi/IA1.25 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	1345	0000444
Reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs, and maps pertaining to the British armament industry (including Ireland and Canada), U.S. aid to the British armament industry, and production policies in anticipation of peace.			
Al.26 Grossbritannien - Landwirtschaft.	1931/00/00-1945/01/05	1345	0000532
Reports, newspaper clippings, and extracts from studies pertaining to British agriculture, including the acreage under cultivation for grain and livestock fodder, and the distribution system.			
Wi/IA1.28 OKW/Wi Stab/Wi Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1914/00/00-1943/00/00	1345	0000768
Statistical reports and extracts from studies pertaining to the British wartime financial structure, 1914-18, and 1938-43.			
Wi/IA1.29 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1940/02/12	1345	0000841
A study of sources of drinking water in England and two maps showing the locations of the chemical industry in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA1.30 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1940/02/29-1944/01/26	1345	0000857
A Jan. 26, 1944, study prepared by the Armed Forces Economic Armament Office, Economic Branch, concerning British supplies during the first six months of the war and reports on London's transportation system and drinking water supplies.			
Wi/IA1.31 Artikel aus Zeitschriften.	1933/00/00-1938/00/00	1345	0001007
Excerpts from studies and periodicals concerning petroleum production in the United States, the Soviet Union, Venezuela, Rumania, Iran, Iraq, the Netherlands East Indies, and Mexico.			
Wi/IA1.35 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - Grossbritannien.	1940/08/01	1345	0001041
Lists of British textile firms including names and addresses of mills, dealers, and warehouses.			
Wi/IA1.35 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - Grossbritannien.	1940/08/01	1345	0001177
A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch V, concerning the British armament industry. Included are lists of armament plants, reports from prisoners of war who formerly worked in the armament industry, and reports on the war contribution of South Africa and Egypt. Teil I is under Wi/IA1.1 and Teil III is under Wi/IA1.2 above.			
Wi/IA1.38 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V.	1938/00/00-1941/12/00	1346	0000001
Reports on the world situation after December 1941 and on the English rubber industry.			
Wi/IA1.41 OKW/Wi Stab - England.	1909/00/00-1939/05/05	1346	0000097
Reports on the British economy (especially food supplies), including plans for an economic blockade of England.			
Wi/IA1.43 OKW/Wi Stab/Wi Ro.	1937/00/00-1940/00/00	1346	0000165
Two maps showing the British armament and chemical industry, petroleum refineries, and harbors handling imports of raw materials; reports on British and French petroleum requirements; and two glossaries of technical terms used in the petroleum industry.			
Wi/IA1.45 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1930/00/00-1945/01/17	1346	0000289
Reports, newspaper clippings, and excerpts from studies concerning the			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
British wartime economy. Included are lists of mines; maps of harbors; and photographs of warehouses, petroleum facilities, and agricultural production.			
Wi/IA1.46 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - England.	1937/04/16-1943/05/26	1346	0000477
Reports and published articles on English railroads and a British study, "Modern Armies and Modern Transport during World War I."			
Wi/IA1.47 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. - England.	1938/00/00-1940/08/31	1346	0000584
The Eleventh Annual Report of the Central Electricity Board in England, 1938, and a report by General Georg Thomas on the organization of the German war economy in England in the event of occupation. Also included are German code names assigned to English cities.			
Wi/IA1.48 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1937/00/00	1346	0000690
Reports and statistics on Great Britain's foreign trade.			
Wi/IA1.49 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg - Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1938/00/00-1945/02/10	1346	0000887
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, on British coal mining.			
Wi/IA1.50 OKW/Wi Stab - Grossbritannien.	1939/00/00-1943/00/00	1346	0001076
Reports on the British armament industry including annual statistics on war equipment, maps of electrical power and railroad lines, and a lecture by Freiherr von der Heyden-Rynsch on the British war economy.			
Wi/IA1.53 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1940/07/30-1941/03/15	1347	0000001
A report by General Georg Thomas on German military-economic planning for Great Britain and Northern Ireland in the event of occupation. This document is similar to Wi/IA1.47.			
Wi/IA1.55 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Grossbritannien.	1937/00/00	1347	0000160
A study of British foreign trade for the years 1913, 1929, and 1937. Also included are statistics and an alphabetical list of British ports.			
Wi/IA1.66 OKW/Wi Stab - Grossbritannien.	1931/00/00-1944/11/11	1347	0000248
Reports and statistical charts on British manpower including comparison charts for Germany, Great Britain, the USA, and the USSR.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA1.68 OKW/Wi Stab - Grossbritannien.	1943/07/01-1944/11/08	1347	0000343
A study on Anglo-American postwar plans, and reports on American tank production in 1944 and the lend-lease program for England and Russia.			
Wi/IA1.70 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1935/00/00-1940/09/28	1347	0000469
Reports on the textile, fur and leather, mining, and food industries in Britain. Also included are lists of the British Chambers of Commerce and British ports handling imports of raw textile materials.			
Wi/IA1.71 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1933/00/00-1942/04/13	1347	0000657
Studies and reports on the British and continental European economies and the rationing and stockpiling of foodstuffs. Also included are reports of nitrogen production in Switzerland, Italy, Spain, and Portugal.			
Wi/IA1.72 OKW/Fwi Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1923/00/00-1944/05/08	1347	0000779
Reports and magazine articles (including photographs) on the electrification of the Southern Railway, 1923-1939, and the distribution of electric power.			
Wi/IA1.73 England-Maps.		1347	0000871
Four maps (scale 1: 1,000,000) of England showing mining and industrial areas vulnerable to transportation interruptions, roads, inland waterways, and railroad shunting yards.			
Wi/IA1.75 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1940/00/00-1944/10/04	1347	0000877
Reports, newspaper clippings, and excerpts from studies on the British food situation, storage, and wartime rationing.			
Wi/IA1.76 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Grossbritannien.	1914/00/00-1942/05/27	1348	0000001
Reports and statistics on the British food and fodder situation during World Wars I and II. Also included is information on food supplies in Angola, Rhodesia, Southwest Africa, Portugese East Africa, South Africa, Uganda, and Kenya.			
Wi/IA1.77 OKW/Wi Stab - Grossbritannien.	1939/08/28-1943/05/30	1348	0000283
Reports, statistics, and excerpts from studies on British finances, colonial imports, and foreign trade.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA1.78 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - Grossbritannien.	1940/08/01-1945/01/23	1348	0000804
A study of the British economy including population, agriculture, wood and forest industries, armaments, manpower and wages, traffic, wartime financing, foreign trade, and raw materials. Also included are reports on armament production in the Allied and Axis countries, Apr. 4, 1944-Jan. 23, 1945.			
Wi/IA1.79 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1936/03/10-1939/07/17	1349	0000001
Reports and notes on lectures given at the Armed Forces Academy (Wehrmacht Akademie) pertaining to the war economies of the British Empire, Northern Ireland, Portugal, and Spain. The lectures were given by Gen. Rudolf Huennermann, Major Paul Keller, and other economic officers.			
Wi/IA1.83 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - England.	1939/00/00-1944/12/13	1349	0000225
Reports, newspaper clippings, charts, and photographs collected by the Armed Forces Field Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning British war production, lend lease from America and Great Britain to Russia, the transportation system in Great Britain, ship building, and foreign trade.			
Wi/IA1.84 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - Grossbritannien.	1942/01/15	1350	0000001
A study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economics Branch V, containing information on British military geography, population, the food industry and agriculture, lumber and forestry, coal mining, electrical and water supplies, metal industries, armaments, labor, traffic, finance, and foreign trade.			
Wi/IA1.85 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - England.	1940/01/04-1943/05/30	1350	0000442
Reports and statistics collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, pertaining to British mining and metal industries; imports from America, the British Commonwealth, Portugal, and Spain; and scientific and industrial research.			
Wi/IA1.86 OKW/Wi Stab - Grossbritannien.	1939/09/07-1943/06/11	1350	0000950
Reports collected by the War Economy Staff, Economic and Armament Branch, on British transportation and traffic facilities, interior navigation, highways and roads, the merchant marine, ports, aviation, and the postal system.			
Wi/IA1.87 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - England.	1942/07/01-1944/09/21	1351	0000001
Reports and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office,			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Foreign Economic Branch, concerning British manpower; agricultural production and rationing; coal mining; the steel industry; and construction of ships, aircraft, locomotives, and transportation facilities.

Wi/IA1.88 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V.	1938/00/00-1944/06/06	1351	0000351
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and excerpts from English magazines, collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, concerning British war production, including torpedoes, tanks, guns, and aircraft, and supplies for the British Eighth Army in North Africa. Also included are photographs of a two-man human torpedo.

Wi/IA1.90 Die Englischen Massnahmen zur Foerderung der Herstellung von Kriegsgeraet.	No Date	1351	0000620
---	---------	------	---------

A study of advances made by the British armament industry during World War I, signed by Jansen.

Wi/IA1.92 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1937/00/00-1941/12/01	1351	0000648
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A study of the British war economy. Included are statistical charts on colonial trade and an alphabetical list of British ports.

Wi/IA1.93 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1939/04/26-1943/05/13	1351	0000860
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports and excerpts from British publications concerning economic mobilization and armament production in Great Britain. Also included is a photograph of the British War Cabinet.

Wi/IA1.94 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1943/12/16-1944/12/11	1352	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Intelligence reports and excerpts from British publications concerning industrial plants, armament production, ships, aircraft, and American lend lease. Also included are photographs of industrial plants, ships, and aircraft.

Wi/IA1.95 OKW/Wi Stab - Grossbritannien.	1937/00/00	1352	0000583
---	------------	------	---------

Statistical lists compiled by the Statistisches Reichsamt, Abteilung II, on British exports during 1937.

Wi/IA1.96 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1940/04/04-1943/06/25	1353	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and excerpts from publications, collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the British population and work force (for industry and agriculture) and the military draft (including statistics on subject age groups).

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA1.97 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1939/10/19-1943/07/01	1353	0000411
Intelligence reports and publications on the British mining and petroleum industries, fuel rationing, harbor and dock facilities, and water supplies.			
Wi/IA1.98 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1941/01/10-1943/07/05	1353	0000775
Intelligence reports (including an alphabetical list of firms), maps, and photographs of the electrical power industry in Great Britain. Also included are reports on the British petroleum industry.			
Wi/IA1.99 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1944/02/03-1945/01/13	1354	0000001
Intelligence reports and excerpts from publications concerning the British transportation system, wartime railway usage, and the food situation (imports from Canada, Uruguay, and Argentina and agricultural produce from Great Britain and her colonies).			
Wi/IA1.100 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1939/10/09-1943/04/29	1354	0000464
Intelligence reports and publications concerning British foreign trade, German air attacks on British cities, the economic blockade of Germany and the Baltic Sea, and damage to British harbor facilities along the Thames River.			
Wi/IA1.101 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1939/10/18-1943/07/07	1355	0000001
Intelligence reports, newspaper articles, and photographs of sugar beet factories, flour mills, agriculture, canneries, and the cattle and fishing industries in Great Britain.			
Wi/IA1.102 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1939/07/24-1943/03/16	1355	0000763
Intelligence reports and photographs of British industries (ship and locomotive construction and machine tools) and statistics on the export of machine tools to the British colonies and dominions.			
Wi/IA1.103 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1940/01/15-1945/01/05	1356	0000001
Statistical reports and excerpts from British publications on coal and ore mining and iron and steel production in Great Britain and Canada.			
Wi/IA1.105 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1939/04/19-1943/06/11	1356	0000092
Reports on the British lumber and paper industry, including charts of lumber imports for 1937.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA1.106 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1939/11/13-1940/05/08	1356	0000396
Economic reports (Nos. 12-34) from the German Consulate General in Amsterdam, Holland, concerning the British economy, the economic blockade against Germany, American aid to France and Great Britain, and British foreign trade. Reports are signed by Benzler.			
Wi/IA1.107 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - England.	1940/10/30-1943/07/08	1357	0000001
Reports (including import statistics) and photographs of the British mining and metal industries.			
Wi/IA1.108 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Grossbritannien.	1940/00/00	1357	0000472
A study by Dr. Angelika Sievers concerning British agricultural developments, including statistics for the years 1936 through 1938.			
Wi/IA1.109 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - England.	1944/03/08-1944/04/06	1357	0000587
Maps of the British railroad network and two photographs of the Hoffman Manufacturing Company, Ltd., and the R & M Factory in Newark, England. Also included is a chart showing military units on the western front on Jan. 1, 1945.			
Wi/IA1.110-140 Studiengesellschaft Fuer Deutschen Wirtschaftsordnung e.V.	1940/01/15-1942/06/10	1357	0000610
Studies prepared by Dr. Schuettauf and Dr. Schulze concerning British wartime agriculture and food production.			
Wi/IA1.142 England.	No date	1358	0000001
Registers and lists of British manufacturers, wholesalers, and importers of leather goods and shoes, iron and steel, and machine tools.			
Wi/IA1.143 Die Londoner Untergrundbahnen.	1933/04/13	1358	0000221
A study, with maps and photographs, of the London subway system.			
Wi/IA1.144 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - London.	1938/07/22-1939/04/21	1358	0000273
Excerpts from the Railway Gazette, London, relating to traffic centers in the London area.			
Wi/IA1.145 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft der Universitaet Kiel.	1941/03/00	1358	0000294

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A supplement to a study of the armaments industry in Great Britain. This supplement primarily concerns the armament industry in Scotland.			
Wi/IA1.146 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. - Grossbritannien.	1939/01/25-1944/09/21	1358	0000318
Reports and publications on British industry, overseas air routes (1944), finance and banking (1942), and foreign trade.			
Wi/IA1.147 England - Nordireland.	1938/02/12-1941/02/04	1358	0000689
Newspaper clippings and excerpts from publications concerning British unemployment, the cost of living index, and the budget.			
Wi/IA1.149 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab Ic.	1942/01/00	1358	0000917
Statistical charts covering weekly losses of British aircraft over Europe, October-December 1941.			
Wi/IA1.150 No Title.	1938/09/28-1938/10/03	1358	0000926
Translation of Nelville Chamberlain's speeches in the House of Commons.			
Wi/IA1.151 OKW/Wi Stab/Wwi IV - England.	1937/07/01	1358	0000966
A lecture on the British economy given at the Armed Forces Academy.			
Wi/IA1.153 No Title.	No Date	1359	0000001
Alphabetically-arranged card files on armament factories in Great Britain. The cards indicate the type of production and the number of workers employed.			
Wi/IA1.154 Sprengstoffhersteller in Grossbritannien.	1935/00/00-1939/00/00	1359	0000525
A Sept. 13, 1939, report on the British explosives manufacturing industry (1935-38) published by I.G. Farben, Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung.			
Wi/IA1.155 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.		1359	0000535
An organizational chart and report on the Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., prepared by the Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung.			
Wi/IA1.156 No Title.	1940/05/14	1359	0000541
Report on the construction of a calcium carbide factory in England.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IA1.157 OKW/Wi Stab/Wi.	1939/05/02/1939/05/04	1359	0000544
Two reports on the construction of fertilizer factories in Scotland.			
Wi/IA1.158 OKW/Wi Stab/Wi.	1939/05/02	1359	0000549
A one-page report on the manufacture of nitrate and fertilizer in England.			
Wi/IA1.159 Institut Fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.	1940/03/00	1359	0000552
A study of British commercial treaties with France and with neutral countries.			
Wi/IB4.1a OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IV - Portugal.	1941/07/00	1360	0000001
A two-part study prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch IV, concerning the Portuguese population, economy, the armament industry, agriculture and food production, raw materials, transportation, trade, finance, foreign investments, and electrical power.			
Wi/IB4.1b OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Portugal.	1941/07/00	1360	0000026
A study (including maps) prepared by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch IV, concerning the Portuguese economy, food and agriculture, population, industry, mining coal and ores, transportation, foreign trade, finance, and electrical power.			
Wi/IB4.2 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi VI - Portugal.	1939/08/23-1940/12/17	1360	0000143
Reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch IV, concerning the economy of Portugal and its colonies. Also included is information on defense preparations and the activities of foreign agents.			
Wi/IB4.3 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/W IV - Portugal.	1940/08/00-1941/05/16	1361	0000001
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch IV, concerning the Portuguese economy, food and agriculture, mining, industrial production, the armament industry, transportation, finances, foreign trade, and defense preparations. Also included are photographs of Portuguese plants.			
Wi/IB4.4 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IV - Portugal.	1939/08/28-1940/12/10	1361	0000282
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch IV, concerning the Portuguese economy, iron and			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
steel industries, machine manufacturing, vehicles, ship construction, armaments, transportation, chemicals and textiles, Portuguese-American economic ties, and exports and imports.			
Wi/IB4.5-6 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IV - Portugal.	1937/00/00-1942/02/02	1361	0000550
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch IV, concerning the Portuguese economy, food and agriculture, wood and forestry, shipping, the textile and chemical industries, defense preparations, and economic relations with Germany.			
Wi/IB4.7 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Portugal.	1944/05/24-1944/11/16	1362	0000001
Reports and correspondence from the German Embassy and Military Attache in Lisbon to the Armed Forces Field Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning the Portuguese economy, British-Portuguese trade, export and import planning in 1944, German negotiations for Portuguese tungsten, and Germany's protest to Portugal for halting exports to Germany under British pressure as a result of the Bretton Woods conference.			
Wi/IB4.8-14 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Portugal.	1942/02/01-1944/09/30	1362	0000116
War journal from the Economic Officer in Lisbon, Portugal, concerning Portuguese mining, agriculture, fishing, industrial output, exports and imports to Germany and other countries, and the reorganization of the Salazar government.			
Wi/IB4.15 OKW/Fwi Amt/Abt Mi Geo.	1944/04/00	1362	0000700
Target sheets, charts, maps, and photographs of aerial targets in Portugal and Spain, prepared by the German Army, Military Surveying and Mapping Branch.			
Wi/IB4.16-17 OKW/Fwi Amt/Abt Mi Geo.	1940/02/00-1944/06/00	1363	0000001
An alphabetical card file "BB Portugal", prepared by Branch 9 of the German Army, Surveying and Mapping Section, concerning Portuguese tin and tungsten mines. Also included is information on mine locations, production capacity, and the number of employees.			
Wi/IB4.19 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi IVb - Portugal.	1940/11/07	1363	0000502
Information Bulletin No.1, a study of Portugal's economy between 1936 and 1938.			
Wi/IB4.20 OKW/Wi Stab - Portugal.	1938/12/20	1363	0000527

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A situation report on the Portuguese economy concerning relations with Great Britain, Spain, and France; food and agriculture; coal; gas; electrical power; mining; armaments; chemicals; finance; and German influence in Angola and Mozambique.

Wi/IB4.21 Wolfram - Portugal.	1943/12/15-1944/06/05	1363	0000655
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and telegrams from the German Foreign Ministry and Reich Ministry for Armament and War Production concerning trade agreements for the export of Portuguese tungsten ore and other raw materials to Germany.

Wi/IB4.22 OKW/Fwi. Amt/Ausi. - Portugal.	1943/11/20-1944/09/04	1363	0000706
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence between the German Foreign Ministry, German Embassy in Lisbon, and the Armed Forces Field Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning the sabotage of tungsten mines in Portugal.

Wi/IB4.23 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.	1937/00/00-1938/00/00	1363	0000745
---	-----------------------	------	---------

A study of the economy of the Azores Islands prepared by the Institute for World Economy, University of Kiel.

Wi/IB4.24 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.	1940/11/00	1363	0000756
---	------------	------	---------

A study of the economy of the Cape Verde Islands prepared by the Institute for World Economy, University of Kiel.

Wi/IIIB2.3a OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi II.	1941/12/00	1363	0000767
--------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

A study, including maps, of the military economy of French West Africa.

Wi/IIIB2.4 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi II.	1940/10/15-1942/06/05	1363	0000924
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch II, concerning economic developments in French West Africa (including French Equatorial Africa, the Cameroons, and Togo). Also included is information on agriculture, raw materials, food for export to Germany, transportation, and trade with France.

Wi/IIIB2.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi II.	1939/01/19-1942/06/30	1364	0000001
-------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, maps, and photographs collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Foreign Branch II, concerning the transportation system in French West Africa. Included is information on the construction of a trans-Saharan railroad and a road from the Sudan, and transport of liquid products through the Sahara.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IIIB2.6 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1942/08/25-1943/05/18	1364	0000480
<p>Reports and correspondence collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning agriculture; industry; mining; coal and fuel; road construction; and transportation in French, British, and Portugese West Africa. Also included are reports on American military construction and shipments of equipment to Africa.</p>			
Wi/IIIB2.7 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1938/00/00-1942/12/09	1364	0000617
<p>Reports and correspondence collected by the War Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning the military importance of French North, West, and Central Africa and the Belgian Congo; export plans for the French colonies in Africa; exchange between the French and British colonies in Africa; and mobilization in the colonies.</p>			
Wi/IIIB2.8 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1943/05/05-1944/11/16	1364	0000858
<p>Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning agriculture; mining; raw materials; industry; communications; and foreign trade in the French, British, and Belgian colonies in West and Central Africa.</p>			
Wi/IIIB2.10 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1941/03/11-1943/01/29	1365	0000001
<p>Reports correspondence compiled by the War Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning the exploitation of coal and petroleum products from French West Africa; statistics on the mining of minerals, metals and diamonds; finances; trade with France and other countries; and the attitude of the population toward the American landing in North Africa.</p>			
Wi/IV.1 OKW/Wi Stab.	1939/03/11-1942/05/18	1365	0000495
<p>Reports, statistics, maps, and photographs collected by the War Economy Staff concerning oil refineries, storage facilities, and pipe lines in the United States, Central and South America, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the West Indies. Also included is information on sugar loading facilities in Hawaii.</p>			
Wi/IV.2 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1940/04/26-1943/05/05	1366	0000001
<p>Reports collected by the War Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning raw materials in the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies. Also included are statistics on U.S. petroleum imports, 1927-40.</p>			
Wi/IV.3 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl.	1938/02/03-1941/12/08	1366	0000496

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports and correspondence collected by the War Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning the armament industry in North, Central, and South America, and studies of the war potential of Great Britain, the United States, and Japan.

Wi/IV.5 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1940/05/30	1366	0001128
-------------------------------	------------	------	---------

Statistics prepared by I.G. Farben concerning North and Central American exports to France.

Wi/IV.6 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1940/05/25	1366	0001132
-------------------------------	------------	------	---------

Statistics prepared by I.G. Farben on North and Central American exports to England.

Wi/IVA2.1 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Kanada.	1940/06/03-1944/03/24	1366	0001137
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, maps, and photographs collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the Canadian war industry, aircraft and tank production, the ammunition and explosive industries, synthetic rubber, the construction of the Alcan highway and a pipeline from Fort Norman to Whitehorse, lend-lease to Russia, and the aircraft industry in the United States.

Wi/IVA2.2 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. - Kanada und Neufundland.	1942/05/01-1943/06/16	1367	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, correspondence, statistics, and excerpts from publications collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, Foreign Branch, concerning economic developments in Canada and Newfoundland, including agriculture, forestry, the petroleum industry, iron and steel, and manpower.

Wi/IVA2.3 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Kanada.	1942/02/00	1367	0000336
---	------------	------	---------

A February 1942 statistical study, prepared by the Institute for World Economy at the University of Kiel, concerning Canadian exports (mainly wheat and raw materials), 1937-38.

Wi/IVA2.4 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Kanada.	1940/06/15	1367	0000478
---	------------	------	---------

A study prepared by the Reich Institute for Foreign and Colonial Forestry concerning Canada's forests and wood products, 1936-39.

Wi/IVA2.5 Arbeitsgruppe Kiel/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1943/07/13-1943/11/00	1367	0000498
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and excerpts from Canadian publications prepared by the Working Group Kiel of the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning Canadian

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
economic support for the British war effort.			
Wi/IVA2.6 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Kanada.	1941/01/21	1367	0000567
A study by A. Friedrich of Canada's electric power system. Included are the names and locations of important plants and transformer stations.			
Wi/IVA2.7 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Kanada.	1937/09/00	1367	0000600
Two studies by Goerdeler comparing Canada's geography, population, and economy to those of Germany.			
Wi/IVA2.8 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Kanada.	1941/08/17-1944/01/01	1367	0000619
A compilation of cards prepared by the World Economic Institute, Hamburg, concerning the Canadian economy.			
Wi/IVB.1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - USA.	1940/08/08-1942/01/25	1367	0000804
Reports and telegrams from the German Military Attache in Washington concerning the American armament industry, military aid to Great Britain and Russia, and statistics on exports to Great Britain and Canada. Also included is an executive order by Franklin Delano Roosevelt restricting export of vital materials and a study of the American war industry by General Friedrich von Boetticher.			
Wi/IVB.2 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1941/09/24-1942/07/09	1368	0000001
Reports and telegrams from the German Military Attache in Washington concerning the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Included are assessments of the damage sustained and of American plans for regaining military strength in the Pacific.			
Wi/IVB.3 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1936/07/29-1943/07/05	1368	0000257
Reports, correspondence, and publications collected by the German Military Attache in Washington concerning the American war industry, raw materials, and experiments in atomic energy.			
Wi/IVB.4 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1937/12/29-1942/11/10	1368	0000789
Correspondence and reports, including those of the German Press Bureau (DNB), concerning the reorganization and strengthening of the United States Armed Forces, the construction of naval vessels, and preparations for sending military forces to support the British war effort.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IVB.5 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1942/06/04-1943/08/11	1369	0000001
Cards prepared by War Economy Staff for the Foreign Intelligence Branch containing evaluations of the United States war industry, aircraft production, ship building, heavy tanks, petroleum production, and supplies of raw materials.			
Wi/IVB.6 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1943/07/09-1944/07/07	1369	0000692
Reports and publications collected by Working Groups at Hamburg and Kiel for the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the mining of bauxite, copper, lead, zinc, mercury, and tin in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain; and the Allied wartime consumption of metal products.			
Wi/IVB.7 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1942/07/23-1944/11/11	1370	0000001
Reports and publications collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning metal supplies in the United States and trade with South America and Allied countries in steel, copper, radium, chromium, antimony, manganese, and vanadium.			
Wi/IVB.8 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1937/12/18-1943/06/30	1370	0000420
Reports and publications collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning coal and coke production in the United States; coal mining in Pennsylvania; coal supplies in Great Britain, Canada, and Chile; and world coal production figures.			
Wi/IVB.9 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - USA.	1939/08/21-1942/04/15	1370	0000500
Reports and excerpts from U.S. publications from the German Military Attache to the War Economy and Armaments Office, Economic Branch, concerning supplies of raw materials in the United States and Japanese-American relations.			
Wi/IVB.10 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - USA.	1940/12/04-1943/05/13	1370	0000621
An alphabetical card file, collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office, that describes U.S. military bases in Cyprus, Dutch Guiana, Liberia, Malta, Martinique, Mexico, New Hebrides, Newfoundland, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Northern Ireland, Jan Mayen Island, Palestine, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Portuguese Guiana, Portuguese East Africa, Puerto Rico, Solomon Islands, Samoa, San Domingo, Sierra Leone, Soviet Union, South Africa, St. Lucia, Syria, Tanganyika, Trans-Jordan, Trinidad, Turkey, Uruguay and Venezuela.			
Wi/IVB.11 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - USA.	1939/10/10-1942/02/24	1370	0000801

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports and newspaper clippings collected by the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning U.S. foreign relations with Japan, Great Britain, and the Soviet Union. Also included is information on U.S. war preparations and the texts of Franklin D. Roosevelt's anti-Axis speeches of March 16 and May 28, 1941.

Wi/IVB.12 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	No Date	1371	0000001
---------------------------------	---------	------	---------

An alphabetical card file of American firms providing information on location and production.

Wi/IVB.13 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1941/04/19-1943/07/23	1372	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and statistics collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the aluminum and magnesium industry in the United States. Also included is information on ships used to import bauxite from Brasil, Dutch Guiana, and Venezuela.

Wi/IVB.14 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1938/12/28-1943/07/16	1372	0000433
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the production and importation of non-ferrous metals by the United States.

Wi/IVB.15 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1939/02/23-1944/12/19	1373	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and publications collected by the Field Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning U.S. lumber and forest products; glass; leather; machinery; and the construction of ships, locomotives, and motor vehicles.

Wi/IVB.16 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1937/00/00-1943/06/22	1373	0000630
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and publications collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the lumber, textile, chemical, and uranium industries in the United States. Also included is a report from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Organic Chemical Section, on the production of phenol, alcohol, acetone, and glycerine.

Wi/IVB.17 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1941/03/14-1943/06/29	1373	0000992
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, including those of the German Press Bureau (DNB), collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning American war industries, anti-inflationary measures, and labor problems.

Wi/IVB.18 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1939/11/07-1943/07/03	1374	0000001
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and publications collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning American agriculture, the fish processing industry, and

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
			statistics on home consumption, exports, and imports.
Wi/IVB.19 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1939/01/11-1943/07/17	1374	0000368
			Reports, publications, and statistics on the mobilization of U.S. industry for war production, national defense, lend-lease to Great Britain, and executive orders on the construction of armament plants.
Wi/IVB.20 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1939/02/06-1943/06/15	1374	0001000
			Reports and excerpts from publications collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the production of machine tools for the American war industry and French orders for machines tools.
Wi/IVB.21 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1939/10/17-1943/08/01	1375	0000001
			Reports, including those of the German Press Bureau (DNB), collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning U.S. petroleum production, the construction of tankers, and the petroleum industry in Allied countries.
Wi/IVB.22 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1937/02/23-1942/10/19	1375	0000340
			Reports collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the electric power system in the United States, electrification of railroad lines in New York City, water power installations, electrochemical power, and a list electrical appliance manufacturers.
Wi/IVB.23 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1940/07/27-1943/07/15	1375	0000482
			Reports, including those of the German Press Bureau (DNB), collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning manpower problems in the U.S. armament industry, the shortage of manpower in agriculture, government control of labor unions, the recruitment of personnel from Latin American countries, lists of war production firms, and Congressional bills concerning labor.
Wi/IVB.24 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1941/10/18-1943/05/17	1376	0000001
			Reports, including those of the German Press Bureau (DNB), collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning the financial situation of the American war industry; the military budget, 1938-42; transportation; harbor facilities in Norfolk, Newport News, Rochester, and Newark; and a translated report by Harold L. Ickes on the shortage of petroleum.
Wi/IVB.25 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1939/10/07-1943/08/08	1376	0000261

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Reports and statistics on U.S. armament production, foreign trade, and finances. Also included are lists of manufacturing industries, reports from the National City Bank of New York (January, March, and July 1940), a study of U.S. Air Force capabilities, and reports from the German Press Bureau (DNB).</p>			
Wi/IVB.26 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1938/06/30-1943/07/24	1376	0000514
<p>Reports and excerpts from publications concerning the American iron and steel industry.</p>			
Wi/IVB.27 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1941/10/12-1943/06/25	1376	0000983
<p>Reports and excerpts from publications concerning the American shipbuilding program. Included are monthly tonnage statistics and information on the Liberty ships.</p>			
Wi/IVB.28 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1939/00/00-1944/12/20	1377	0000001
<p>Reports and statistics collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the U.S. population, agricultural production, and manpower resources.</p>			
Wi/IVB.29 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1943/12/23-1944/10/06	1377	0000587
<p>Reports and publications collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the American chemical and textile industry, building construction, transportation, finances, and wartime price and wage controls.</p>			
Wi/IVB.30 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1939/00/00-1944/11/25	1378	0000001
<p>Reports and publications collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the American oil industry, pipelines, and American controlled refineries in the United States and abroad.</p>			
Wi/IVB.31 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1942/02/19-1944/09/07	1378	0000373
<p>Reports and publications compiled by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the U.S. rubber industry. Included are statistics on production and imports and exports and information on the development of synthetic rubber.</p>			
Wi/IVB.32 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1939/00/00-1941/11/08	1378	0000776
<p>Reports and statistics concerning American foreign trade in petroleum products, metals, chemicals, and other raw materials.</p>			
Wi/IVB.33 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1939/08/07-1944/12/20	1379	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Reports, information bulletins, and lectures of the Field Economy Office, Foreign Branch, concerning armament production, the iron and steel industry, and lend-lease shipments from the United States to Great Britain and the Soviet Union.</p>			
Wi/IVB.34 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1929/00/00-1943/07/01	1379	0000373
<p>Reports from the German Military Attache in Washington, the German Press Bureau (DNB), and others, on the rubber industry in the United States; and statistics on rubber-producing countries in Asia (British India, Sarawak, North Borneo, Indochina, Ceylon, and the Netherlands East Indies).</p>			
Wi/IVB.35 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1943/00/00-1944/12/19	1379	0000934
<p>Reports, newspaper clippings, excerpts from publications, and statistics compiled by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning ore mining and the iron and steel industry in the United States.</p>			
Wi/IVB.36 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1942/08/17-1944/12/18	1380	0000001
<p>Reports and publications collected by the War Economy Staff, Foreign Branch, concerning Allied trade and shipments of lend-lease material from the United States to Great Britain and the Soviet Union.</p>			
Wi/IVB.37 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1939/00/00-1945/02/14	1380	0000435
<p>Reports, publications, and statistics collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning Allied naval forces, ship construction, landing boats and submarines. Also included is information on chemicals and explosives in the United States.</p>			
Wi/IVB.38 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1941/11/24-1944/09/15	1380	0001140
<p>Weekly and monthly reports concerning armament industries in Allied countries and reports on lend-lease shipments from the United States to Great Britain and the Soviet Union.</p>			
Wi/IVB.39 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1939/11/23-1943/01/09	1381	0000001
<p>Reports and newspaper clippings compiled by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the development of the synthetic rubber industry and the purchase of used tires in the United States.</p>			
Wi/IVB.41 Institut fuer Wehrwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.	1913/00/00-1919/00/00	1381	0000031
<p>Charts showing the development of mining; iron foundries; and imports of iron and steel products in the United States, 1913-19.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IVB.42 OKL/Chef TLR - Rue IIIc.	1944/08/15	1381	0000042
A study prepared by the German Air Force, Chief of Technical Services. Included are monthly estimates of U.S. production of military aircraft frames, 1938-44.			
Wi/IVB.43 OKH/Gen St d H/Abt Fremde Heere West III.	1940/07/25	1381	0000079
A study, including organizational charts, of army areas and divisions of the armed forces of the United States.			
Wi/IVB.44 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi V - USA.	1939/12/01	1381	0000104
A study of the military economy of the United States.			
Wi/IVB.45 Arbeitsgruppe Kiel - USA.	1941/11/00-1943/04/23	1381	0000161
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by Arbeitsgruppe Kiel concerning the construction of private homes, government buildings, and industrial plants in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.46 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1940/11/14-1944/12/28	1381	0000205
Newspaper clippings and reports of press conferences of President Franklin D. Roosevelt and high-ranking U.S. officials concerning the government point of view on the war, production of farm machinery, and motors for landing crafts.			
Wi/IVB.47 Arbeitsgruppe Kiel.	1938/08/17-1942/05/20	1381	0000237
Monthly summaries on U.S. foreign trade and a report by the Reich Economic Ministry on German-American relations. Also included is an interrogation of Captain Sadler of the ship, "Empire Ranger" (sunk en route to Murmansk).			
Wi/IVB.48 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1939/00/00-1943/01/07	1381	0000274
Reports and newspaper clippings compiled by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning agriculture, food rationing, and food products in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.49 No Title.	1944/11/03	1381	0000408
A draft study on democratic government in the United States and the projected postwar economic development.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IVB.50 Statistisches Reichsamt Abteilung II.	1938/00/00-1942/02/11	1381	0000429
A study on world commerce and trade.			
Wi/IVB.51 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. Vb.	1941/00/00-1943/00/00	1381	0000451
Statistics on the production of weapons in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.52 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1941/03/10-1944/12/08	1381	0000518
Reports and publications collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the shipbuilding industry in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.53 USA - Karten.	1938/00/00-1940/00/00	1382	0000001
Maps showing present and projected oil and gas pipelines in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.54 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - USA.	1940/03/29-1943/02/17	1382	0000054
Reports and publications, including monthly production figures, collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the automobile industry in the United States and Canada.			
Wi/IVB.55 Die Ruestungsfertigung der Vereinigten Staaten.	1942/09/00-1943	1382	0000190
A study of the development of armament production in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.56 Arbeitsgruppe Kiel und Hamburg - USA.	1942/03/19-1943/02/09	1382	0000225
Two reports and a newspaper clipping collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Keil concerning construction problems of the American-built "Sea Otter" class ships.			
Wi/IVB.57 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.	1942/07/00	1382	0000231
A study including statistical charts on armament production in the United States during World War I, published in July 1942.			
Wi/IVB.58 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi-OKM - Panama Kanal.	1942/03/23	1382	0000272
A report (including sketches) on the Panama Canal.			
Wi/IVB.59 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1863/00/00-1944/04/04	1382	0000286

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Reports and publications concerning steel production in the U.S. Also included are lists of steel plants and their production capacity and information on electrical power plants.			
Wi/IVB.60 Die Stellung Deutschlands in der Einfuhr der USA.	1938/07/00	1382	0000550
A July 1938 study of Germany's trade relations with the United States, 1936-37.			
Wi/IVB.61-62 Deutsch-Amerikanischer Wirtschaftsverband, Berlin NW 7.	1937-1939	1382	0000704
Two studies (1937-38 and 1939) concerning the export of German goods to the United States and statistics on U.S. imports from various countries, 1937-39.			
Wi/IVB.63 Produktionsdaten der amerikanischen Metalindustrie.	1933/00/00-1943	1382	0001176
A study, including statistics, showing production figures for iron, steel, and other metals in the United States, Canada, and other countries.			
Wi/IVB.64 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - USA.	1940/01/15-1943/06/19	1383	0000001
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the textile, wool, and cotton industries in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.65 USA.	1932/00/00-1940/00/00	1383	0000234
A study, including statistics, of the territorial divisions, population, agriculture and food, industrial production, and exports of the United States.			
Wi/IVB.66-69 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1941/12/22	1383	0000353
Indexes of American industries from A through Z. The information provided includes the name of the firm, its location and production, and the addresses of its branches in foreign countries.			
Wi/IVB.70 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1941/08/00-1942/09/00	1384	0000001
A publication, with photographs, describing U.S. warships.			
Wi/IVB.71 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1938-1943	1384	0000026
A study of the development of the war economy in the United States.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IVB.73 OKW/Wi IIB - USA.	1930/07/01	1384	0000046
A study of aircraft production in the United States in the fall of 1929.			
Wi/IVB.74 Reichswehrministerium - USA.	1918/00/00	1384	0000139
A study of the evaluation by the U.S. War Department's Chemical Warfare Service on the effects of German gas attacks on the American Expeditionary Forces in 1918.			
Wi/IVB.75 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel - USA.	1940/01/00	1384	0000168
A January 1940 study, including statistics, on explosives, ammunition, and the weapons industry in the United States, 1925-38.			
Wi/IVB.76 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel - USA.	1940/02/00	1384	0000197
A study of the production capacity of American firms involved in the aircraft industry.			
Wi/IVB.78 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - USA.	1941/04/00	1384	0000259
A study of rearmament in the United States and lend-lease shipments to England.			
Wi/IVB.80 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.	1942/01/00	1384	0000282
A January 1942 study of the U.S. railroad system, 1916-39.			
Wi/IVB.81 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi Ausl.	1940/07/10-1941/12/22	1384	0000299
Reports, telegrams, and publications concerning U.S. imports and exports.			
Wi/IVB.82 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - USA.	1941/01/06-1942/07/10	1384	0000551
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning U.S. exports and imports of coal, oil, and petroleum products.			
Wi/IVB.83 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel - USA.	1938/07/02-1943/07/03	1384	0000694
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the chemical industry in the United States.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IVB.84 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1940/02/01-1943/07/03	1384	0000914
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the manufacture of locomotives and railroad freight cars in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.85 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1941/00/00-1945/01/08	1384	0001035
Reports and newspaper clippings on the American and Canadian rubber industries.			
Wi/IVB.86 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg - USA.	1943/09/00-1944/06/00	1385	0000001
Reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the foreign trade of the United States.			
Wi/IVB.87 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1942/07/01-1943/07/22	1385	0000152
Reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning wood pulp, glass, shoe manufacturing, and cement production in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.88 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1941/12/05-1942/07/28	1385	0000191
Reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics concerning the population and manpower of the United States.			
Wi/IVB.89 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1944/10/10	1385	0000221
Two studies on the development of the U.S. armament industry during World War I and on German ideas to hinder the shipment of supplies to the Allies. Also included is a report on U.S. armament production, 1943-44.			
Wi/IVB.90 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - USA.	1940/03/23-1943/07/02	1385	0000275
Reports and publications collected by the Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the lumber and paper industries in the United States.			
WI/IVB.91 Reichsinstitut fuer auslaendische und koloniale Forstwirtschaft.	1937/00/00-1940/00/00	1385	0000398
A study, including statistical charts, of the cellulose, paper, and lumber industry in the United States and Canada.			
Wi/IVB.92 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - USA.	1942/12/04	1385	0000470

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
The text of a lecture given at the German Air Force Academy on the war potential of the United States.			
Wi/IVB.93 OKW/Wi Amt/1 Sued.	1944/01/00-1944/03/00	1385	0000515
Monthly reports on shipments of lend-lease materials (mainly tanks and aircraft) sent from the United States to Russia. Also included is information on American oil interests in the Near East in March 1944.			
Wi/IVB.94-95 Arbeitsgruppe Kiel - USA.	1943/06/19-1943/11/30	1385	0000526
Excerpts from American official bulletins and publications collected by Arbeitsgruppe Kiel concerning the war economy and armament production in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.96 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1943/09/00-1945/01/00	1385	0000978
A study by Stanford University in California on wheat production in the United States. Also included are statistics on the production of transportation and communication equipment and information on air routes between America and Europe.			
Wi/IVB.97 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - USA.	1940/01/00-1943/12/31	1386	0000001
A study of the the effects of the World War I British blockade on the United States; information bulletins on the American armament industry (Jan. 1-Sep. 21, 1940); and a report on air armament contracts, by state, June 1940-December 1943.			
Wi/IVB.98 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1939/03/00-1944/02/19	1386	0000094
Reports and maps showing oil fields, pipelines, and locations of raw material in the United States, Central and South America, and other parts of the world.			
Wi/IVB.99 Amerikanische Lieferungen von Kriegsmaterial.	1915/03/17-1916/10/12	1386	0000126
Reports from the German Military Attache concerning ways to hinder American shipments of chemicals and explosives to the Allies and reports on German-controlled industries in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.100 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. - USA.	No Date	1386	0000209
A card file on the communications industry in the United States, arranged alphabetically from A through H. Supplement to Wi/IVB.66 and 67.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IVB.101 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1939/09/09-1942/05/08	1386	0000248
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning U.S. exports and imports.			
Wi/IVB.102 Amerikanische Konzerngesellschaften.	1939/00/00-1940/00/00	1386	0000322
A list of American businesses, including the organization plans of General Electric, International Telephone and Telegraph, Radio Corporation of America, Fairbanks, Morse, Co., Bendix-Aviation, Edison, Westinghouse, and American Telephone and Telegraph.			
Wi/IVB.103 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1941/09/04-1943/01/16	1386	0000341
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the American shipbuilding industry.			
Wi/IVB.104 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1940/02/16-1943/03/03	1386	0000538
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning rubber, cotton, textiles, and other products exported and imported by the United States.			
Wi/IVB.105 Arbeitsgruppe Kiel.	1919/00/00-1942/03/18	1386	0000664
Reports and publications collected by Arbeitsgruppe Kiel concerning iron and steel exported by the United States.			
Wi/IVB.106 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - USA.	1941/02/01-1943/05/00	1386	0000846
Monthly reports on the U.S. economy and armaments industry, shipments of lend-lease material to Allied countries, and Allied armament production.			
Wi/IVB.107 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1942/01/20-1942/10/14	1387	0000001
Reports and publications concerning armament production, agriculture, and government emergency control policies in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.108 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1939/12/06-1941/12/04	1387	0000155
Reports and newspaper clippings collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the American shipbuilding industry.			
Wi/IVB.109 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - USA.	1941/07/00-1941/09/00	1387	0000469

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
	Reports, including maps and photographs of harbors, warehouses, shipyards, and docks on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States.		
Wi/IVB.110	1942/07/14-1943/07/05	1387	0000533
Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - USA.			
	Reports and publications, including Foreign Policy Reports, collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the shipbuilding industry in the United States.		
Wi/IVB.112	1938/01/25-1940/07/29	1387	0000600
OKW/Wi Rue Amt - USA.			
	Monthly and situation reports concerning the armament program of the United States and lend-lease shipments to Allied countries.		
Wi/IVB.113	1939/11/15-1942/04/03	1387	0000755
Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.			
	Reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the agricultural economy of the United States and the export of agricultural products.		
Wi/IVB.114	1938/11/21-1942/04/10	1387	0000991
OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.			
	Reports, newspaper clippings, and statistics on the U.S. armament industry, the import of raw materials, shipments of lend-lease military equipment to Allied countries, and President Roosevelt's order for improvement of lend-lease shipments to the Soviet Union.		
Wi/IVB.115	1939/09/05-1939/12/21	1388	0000001
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
	Excerpts from publications collected by the University of Kiel concerning the economy of the United States.		
Wi/IVB.116	1940/03/12-1941/07/28	1388	0000128
Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.			
	Reports and newspaper clippings collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel pertaining to the precision tool and optical industry in the United States.		
Wi/IVB.117	1943/05/00	1388	0000161
OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Wirtschaftsgruppe Chemische Industrie.			
	A study by Wirtschaftsgruppe Chemische Industrie pertaining to the development of the chemical industry and preparations for chemical warfare production in the United States.		
Wi/IVB.118	1940/07/06-1943/05/24	1388	0000197
Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports and publications collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the seizure of enemy property in the United States and the pressure exerted on neutral countries to restrict economic aid to the Axis and other countries blacklisted by the United States for trading with the enemy. Also included are two issues of the Nachrichtenblatt Wehrwirtschaft USA, Nos. 12-13.

Wi/IVB.119 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1935/00/00-1942/00/00	1388	0000365
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A study compiled by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg on petroleum production, existing and planned pipelines, tankers, and petroleum products in the United States.

Wi/IVB.120 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - USA.	1939/00/00-1942/01/08	1388	0000422
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and excerpts from publications compiled by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the export and import of raw materials by the United States.

Wi/IVB.121 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - USA.	1938/09/22-1945/03/10	1388	0000499
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and publications collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning financial matters and the national budget in the United States.

Wi/IVB.122 Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - USA.	1939/08/09-1942/09/02	1388	0000618
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and publications collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning agriculture and food supplies in the United States.

Wi/IVB.123-125 USA.	1940/04/25-1941/01/30	1389	0000001
------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A study of the impact of the war on the foreign trade of the United States with enemy and neutral countries.

Wi/IVB.126a-126g Forschungstelle fuer Allgemeine und Textile Marktwirtschaft an der Universitaet Muenster.	1933/00/00-1942/00/00	1389	0000192
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Seven studies concerning the textile, wool, cotton, and synthetic fiber industries in the United States. The studies include information on marketing research.

Wi/IVB.128-129 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.	1942/06/00	1389	0000446
--	------------	------	---------

A study on coastal shipping and ports in the United States.

Wi/IVB.131 Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.	1941/11/00	1389	0000535
--	------------	------	---------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
A study on the capacity of subcontractors of the shipbuilding industry in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.132	1942/03/00	1389	0000544
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
A study on truck transportation in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.133	1944/08/00	1389	0000570
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
A study on manpower in the United States.			
Wi/IVB.134	1942/10/00	1389	0000625
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
A study of the machine tool industry in the United States during World War I.			
Wi/IVB.135	1942/07/00	1389	0000632
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
A July 1942 study of American imports from Mexico, 1937-39.			
Wi/IVB.136-137	1944/01/00-1944/04/00	1389	0000662
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
A study of American manpower reserves.			
Wi/IVB.138	1944/05/00	1389	0000833
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
A study of the development of the agricultural economy in the United States since 1929, published in May 1944.			
Wi/IVB.140	1943/03/00	1389	0000936
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
A study of American manpower reserves.			
Wi/IVB.141	1937/07/00	1389	0000969
Institut fuer Weltwirtschaft an der Universitaet Kiel.			
The translation of an American study on the world's raw material resources.			
Wi/IVB.142	1936/00/00	1389	0001066
USA.			
A study of the economy of the United States, 1933-36.			
Wi/IVB.144	1914/00/00-1941/09/05	1390	0000001
Volkswirtschaftliche Abteilung der Berliner Handels Gesellschaft.			
Reports on the U.S. merchant marine, aid to England, and the electric power			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

system. Also included is a report on the world production of explosives, 1914-18.

Wi/IVB.145	1943/03/17	1390	000095
------------	------------	------	--------

Forschungsstelle fuer Allgemeine und Textile Marktwirtschaft an der Universitaet Muenster.

Reports concerning the importation of African textile products into the United States.

Wi/IVB.147	1929/11/00-1939/11/18	1390	0000137
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Volkwirtschaftliche Abteilung der Berliner Handels Gesellschaft.

Reports pertaining to the American war potential and a study by Hptm. Warlimont, dated July 30, 1930, on American economic mobilization.

Wi/IVB.148	1938-1943	1390	0000290
------------	-----------	------	---------

USA.

A study of the development of the war economy in the United States. This document was originally designated H 2/296.

Wi/IVB.149	1937/00/00-1940/04/25	1390	0000341
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.

Studies compiled by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the petroleum refineries and foreign trade of the United States.

Wi/VJ.1	1939	1390	0000501
---------	------	------	---------

Brazil.

An auditor's report (in Portuguese) on Brazilian banks, 1936-37, published in Rio De Janeiro in 1939.

Wi/VJ.2	1939/00/00-1944/03/31	1390	0000532
---------	-----------------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Kiel und Hamburg.

Reports and publications compiled by Arbeitsgruppe Kiel and Hamburg concerning the Brazilian economy, the export of coffee, cotton, and rice and coal imports from the United States.

Wi/VJ.3	1942/01/12-1942/05/01	1390	0001061
---------	-----------------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.

Reports and texts of speeches from the Pan-American Conference held in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Topics include the rupture of Latin American diplomatic relations and foreign commerce with the Axis powers.

Wi/VJ.4	1939/08/05-1943/07/15	1391	0000001
---------	-----------------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Brasilien.

Correspondence and reports, including those of the German Embassy and the German Press Bureau (DNB), concerning the Brazilian economy, foreign trade, the armament industry, and general mobilization.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/VJ.5 Die Schwerindustrie Brasiliens.	1944/08/28-1944/09/06	1391	0000408
Newspaper clippings concerning the development of heavy industry in Brazil.			
Wi/VJ.6-7 Brasilien.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	1391	0000416
Newspaper clippings, including statistics on the Brazilian economy and financial situation in 1943; and a May 5, 1944, report on the development of the Brazilian economy, 1937-41.			
Wi/VII.1 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Australien.	1942/02/27	1391	0000452
An information bulletin including a map, on the Australian military economy written by Generalmajor der Luftwaffe Becker.			
Wi/VII.2-3 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - Australien.	1928/00/00-1943/04/24	1391	0000466
Reports and publications compiled by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the economies of Australia and New Zealand, their armament industries, ports and harbors, and railroad transportation.			
Wi/VII.4 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel - Australien.	1938/00/00-1945/01/14	1392	0000001
Reports and publications compiled by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg and Kiel concerning the economies of Australia and New Zealand, including agriculture, the wool industry, armaments, transportation, and labor.			
Wi/VII.5 Aussenhandelsstelle fuer das Rhein-Main Gebiet.	1938/06/20-1942/04/03	1392	0000457
Reports and publications concerning the internal affairs, finances, and politics of the Australian Federation of States of Naura, New Guinea, Norfolk Islands, and Papua.			
Wi/III.3 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1920/00/00-1945/02/15	1392	0000738
Reports and publications concerning diamond mining in Angola and Portuguese West Africa, the cotton and rubber industry, improvement and construction of harbors and roads in French Equatorial Africa, road construction across Africa to Egypt, the economy of the Cameroons, British and American aid to African countries, and Allied military units and airfields in Africa.			
Wi/III.14 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1943/07/24-1944/12/29	1392	0000859
Reports and publications concerning African countries providing industrial and agricultural support to the Allies. Also included are RAF photographs of the Gold Coast.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/VIII.434 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue.	1942/02/17-1942/02/23	1393	0000001
Minutes of meetings concerning the establishment of automation data control in the supply system of the German Navy.			
Wi/VIII.435 OKW/Chef Wi Stab.	1937/10/12	1393	0000024
Organizational charts of the War Economy Staff sent to the Chief, General Georg Thomas.			
Wi/ID.259B OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1941/11/24-1942/11/17	1393	0000060
Reports from agents and Russian prisoners of war concerning the importing of war materials into the Soviet Union from Great Britain and the United States. Also included is information on the merchant marine in various countries and on ports in Russia.			
Wi/ID.1323 OKW/Wi Stab Ost/La.	1941/10/08-1944/02/28	1393	0000280
Reports and correspondence from the War Economy Staff East and Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories concerning agriculture in the Ukraine and Rumania, the evacuation of agricultural research agencies from Southern Russia, the resettlement of displaced persons, the confiscation of horses, the evacuation of the Crimea, the recruitment of Russian prisoners of war for labor in Germany, and statistics on agricultural products in Northern Italy.			
Wi/ID.1325 Reichsministerium fuer die besetzte Ostgebiete.	1943/03/08-1944/02/28	1393	0000429
Reports and correspondence from the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories concerning agriculture, the resettlement of displaced persons, recruitment of workers for Germany, and the drafting of personnel from the Baltic States for military duty in the German Army. Also included is a quarterly report of the Ost-Faser, GmbH, Berlin.			
Wi/ID.1326 OKW/Wi Stab Ost/La - Ukraine.	1942/09/12-1944/02/22	1393	0000810
Reports on agricultural and industrial requirements in the occupied areas of Russia and instructions for the improvement of agriculture and forestry.			
Wi/ID.1327 OKW/Wi Stab Ost.	1944/06/21-1944/11/02	1394	0000001
Reports on the confiscation and shipment of agricultural products from occupied areas of Russia to Germany.			
Wi/ID.1328 Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete.	1942/04/01-1944/08/01	1394	0000042

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Reports and correspondence on the agricultural situation and the treatment of ethnic Germans in occupied areas of Russia and on the transfer of Dutch personnel from Holland to Russia.			
Wi/ID.1329-2 OKW/Wi Stab Ost/La.	1941/08/09-1944/08/23	1394	0000210
Inventories of Russian goods confiscated for shipment to Germany; final reports, including personnel lists, of the economic units of occupied Russia; and notes on the May 17-19, 1944, conference on facilitating the economic exploitation of occupied areas of Russia, held by Reichsgruppe Handel in Danzig.			
Wi/ID.1385 OKW/Wi Stab Ost.	1944/11/08-1945/03/26	1394	0001037
Reports on the population and manpower situation in the Soviet Union during the war.			
Wi/ID.1386 OKW/Wi Stab Ost/W.	1942/01/00-1943/04/09	1394	0001135
Reports on the confiscation and shipment of scrap materials in occupied Russia to Germany.			
WI/ID.1387 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ost.	1943/09/23-1945/01/27	1395	0000001
Reports and correspondence on the deactivation of economic units in occupied Russia and the reassignment of personnel.			
Wi/ID.1388 Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete.	1944/02/26-1944/09/14	1395	0000035
Reports on administrative improvements of German economic units in White Russia and financial reports of Steine and Erden Ost for 1943.			
Wi/ID.1389 OKW/Wi Stab Ost/Chefgruppe W.	1944/02/21-1944/12/30	1395	0000130
Instructions from General Otto Stapf to Major Dr. Siehr and Hptm. Finster regarding the preparation of a history of Wirtschaftsstab Ost, and a daily log book of incoming correspondence from the Reich Minister of the Occupied Eastern Territories.			
Wi/ID.1389/1 OKW/Wi Stab Ost/Chefgruppe W.	1941/11/15-1943/05/30	1395	0000389
Instructions and orders for the administration of the occupied eastern territories, involving control of the economy and armament production.			
Wi/ID.1395 OKW/Wi Stab Ost/Chefgruppe W.	1911/00/00-1942/12/15	1395	0000671

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
<p>Reports and correspondence concerning the German control of magnesium mines in Chiatura in the Caucasus area of Georgia, 1911-24 and the nationalization of the mines by the Soviet Union in 1924. Also included is an inventory of mining equipment, and correspondence (dated July 19, 1925) from the German Embassy contesting the nationalization of the mines.</p>			
Wi/ID.1396 Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete.	1941/11/25-1944/08/22	1395	0000758
<p>Directives and reports concerning the confiscation and shipment to Germany of metals and church bells in the occupied eastern territories.</p>			
Wi/ID.1397 Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete.	1942/04/23-1944/07/29	1396	0000001
<p>Directives, correspondence, and official publications on price control of scrap metals in the occupied eastern territories.</p>			
Wi/ID.1409/1 OKW/Wi Stab Ost.	1942/08/01-1943/04/21	1396	0000179
<p>Reports and orders by Hermann Goering, Wilhelm Keitel, and Georg Thomas concerning the improvement of the forest and lumber industries in the occupied eastern territories.</p>			
Wi/ID.1724 Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete.	1943/00/00	1396	0000200
<p>The 18th Business Report of the Board of Directors of the Industrial Financing Agency East, 1943, including names of personnel assigned to economic units in the occupied eastern territories.</p>			
Wi/ID4.51 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab I/O.	1941/12/12-1941/12/18	1396	0000300
<p>Orders concerning the change of the economic administration in Estonia from the Economic Inspectorate North to the Armament Inspectorate Ostland.</p>			
Wi/ID5.29 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1939/09/15-1941/08/11	1396	0000310
<p>Reports from Amt Ausland Abwehr to the War Economy and Armaments Office concerning chemical plants, sugar refineries, bicycle factories, ammunition plants, oil refineries, and aircraft plants in German-occupied Latvia. Included are plans for the cities of Riga, Mitau, and Dvina.</p>			
Wi/IE4.29 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1941/12/12	1396	0000366
<p>An information bulletin concerning the recapture and economic administration of Finnish areas taken by Russia under the peace treaty of Mar. 14, 1940.</p>			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IF2.12 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1939/07/01-1941/12/29	1396	0000375
Reports and correspondence pertaining to the development of industry, mining, transportation, ship construction, and armament production in Hungary.			
Wi/IB1.100 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1939/08/25-1941/10/09	1396	0000560
Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings concerning the development of Italy's industrial and transportation system.			
Wi/IB1.101 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1923/11/18-1942/08/19	1396	0000631
Reports, correspondence, and publications concerning economic developments in Italy, Albania, and Italian-controlled African territories; the mobilization of the Italian Armed Forces; wartime economic measures; mining; armament production; and petroleum refineries. Also included are reports from German military attaches in Rome regarding research and development in the German and Italian armament industries.			
Wi/IIA3.2-3 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl. - Palaestina - Transjordanien.	1940/04/29-1943/07/19	1397	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and photographs concerning the economy, agriculture, construction of road and railroad lines, trade, harbors, electrical power dams and transformer stations, petroleum refineries, and pipelines in Palestine.			
Wi/IIA4.1-2 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Syrien - Libanon.	1940/01/20-1944/01/14	1398	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings concerning the Syrian and Lebanese economy, the political situation, transportation and commerce in Syria, oil refineries and pipelines from Iraq to Tripoli and Haifa, and Allied military activities in the Near East.			
Wi/IIA4.3 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Syrien - Libanon.	1934/00/00-1943/06/04	1399	0000001
Reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, and photographs concerning the populations, economic development, irrigation, and Allied activities in Syria and Lebanon.			
Wi/IIA5.1-2 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Irak.	1933/11/11-1943/05/07	1399	0000390
Reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, maps, and photographs concerning the economy in Iraq, oil refineries and oil pipelines from Kirkuk to Tripoli and Haifa, the construction of roads and irrigation canals, and British and American interests in the petroleum industry.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IIA5.3-4 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Irak.	1936/00/00-1943/08/12	1400	0000001
Reports, correspondence, newspaper clippings, maps, and photographs concerning the economic situation in Iraq, foreign trade, oil refineries and pipelines, oil consumption and export, road and bridge construction, and the activities of British and American military units.			
Wi/IIC1.1 OKW/Wi Stab/Wi - Indochina.	1935/09/05-1939/08/24	1400	0000655
Reports and correspondence on the development of the armament industry in French Indochina and other French colonies.			
Wi/II.2-3 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1937/00/00-1944/10/26	1401	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings concerning economic developments in the Near East (including Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Syria-Lebanon, Palestine-Transjordan, Egypt, Cypress, and Africa), oil refineries, agriculture, U.S. activities in West Africa and the Near East, and British troops stationed in those areas.			
Wi/IF5.43 No Title.	1945/04/16	1402	0000001
The text of a broadcast by Reichsminister Albert Speer (Minister for Armaments) pertaining to the wartime accomplishments of the German people and requesting that order be maintained throughout Germany.			
Wi/IF5.44 No Title.	1935/00/00-1942/00/00	1402	0000014
An index to the correspondence and speeches of General Georg Thomas concerning improvements in armament production.			
Wi/IF5.3690 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl.	1929/10/29-1944/08/23	1402	0000036
Reports on the German armament industry, the confiscation of war equipment in occupied Belgium and France, and shipments of raw materials and goods to Germany.			
Wi/VI.62 OKW/Wi Stab/Wi Ausl.	1939/03/07-1943/06/18	1402	0000111
Quarterly studies and correspondence regarding the war economies of Axis, neutral, and Allied countries; and reports on Allied armament production. Also included are studies of Great Britain's armed forces; lists of destroyed documents; and a German Air Ministry publication, "FAO bei den Behoerden."			
Wi/VI. 203 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1937/12/12-1942/05/22	1402	0000813

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports and correspondence concerning the American armaments industry, shipments of American food to Europe and American war materials and lend-lease supplies to Allied countries, and the landing of American troops in Northern Ireland.

Wi/VI. 205 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1941/07/23-1942/12/07	1403	0000001
--------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence concerning American economic interests in Africa, shipments of British and American war material to Africa, the establishment of military bases, and the construction of roads from West Africa to the Sudan.

Wi/VI.208 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1941/09/25-1943/06/03	1403	0000204
-------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Publications, correspondence, and reports, including those of the German Press Bureau (DNB), concerning the construction of harbors and military bases by the United States in Africa, shipments of American war materials to Allied countries, the landing of American troops in Northern Ireland, and American troop movements in Europe and Africa.

Wi/VI.209 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1932/00/00-1942/12/19	1403	0000438
-------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence from agents and Russian prisoners of war concerning Russian imports of war material and agricultural products from neutral and Allied countries and minutes of a meeting between Joseph Stalin, Winston Churchill, and William A. Harriman concerning economic aid to Russia.

Wi/VI.268 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1939/11/02-1942/09/29	1404	0000001
-------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence concerning merchant shipping and naval vessels, ship construction by Allied and neutral countries, trade of war materials among Allied countries, the disposition of Britain's armed forces, and the Pan-American Conference on Shipping in the Western Hemisphere.

Wi/VI.314 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1939/11/25-1943/05/26	1404	0000173
-------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Newspaper clippings, reports from agents, German diplomatic personnel, and the German Press Bureau (DNB) and Department of Commerce publications concerning wartime commerce between Allied and neutral countries. Also included are reports on the economic agreements between the United States and Portugal.

Wi/VI.341 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl.	1930/04/25-1945/01/12	1404	0000419
--------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports, instructions, and regulations (L.Dv.g. 151 and KAN) concerning development of the German Army, Navy, and Air Force; the improved production of aircraft for the German Air Force; and the air forces of

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Allied countries.			
Wi/VI.394 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl.	1938/11/05-1945/03/24	1404	0000533
Reports of the German Press Bureau (DNB) and others concerning the war economy in the occupied eastern territories, the textile industry in Italy, armament production in occupied France, and the wartime economies of Allied and neutral countries.			
Wi/vi.396 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl.	1938/07/05-1945/01/16	1404	0000733
A study of the chemical industries in Italy and France, and reports and newspaper clippings concerning American industry, Norwegian foreign trade, the German textile industry, and the employment of Rumanian troops in Russia.			
Wi/IIIA.3-5 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Interalliierte Wirtschaftskommission in Nordafrika.	1942/06/01-1943/07/05	1404	0000901
Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings concerning the activities of the Allied Economic Commission in North Africa, Allied technical personnel involved in mining raw materials in North Africa, oil refineries and the transportation system in French North Africa, and photographs of American troops in North Africa.			
Wi/IIIA.7 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1943/12/17-1944/09/29	1405	0000001
Reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings concerning the North African economy, raw materials, industry, transportation, foreign trade, and the shipment of locomotives and industrial equipment from the United States and Great Britain to North Africa. Also included are information bulletins on foreign navies and ports in North Africa (Egypt, Sudan, Spanish Morocco, Libya, and Tangier) and information on the trial of Puchea in March 1944.			
Wi/IIIA.12-14 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1943/06/00-1943/07/00	1405	0000671
Reports, including maps on American ammunition and fuel depots and supply routes for American forces in North Africa. The reports discuss the possibility of landing American troops at Mostaganem, North Africa.			
Wi/IIIA2.1 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Franzoesische Marokko.	1941/02/03-1943/05/11	1405	0000695
Reports and correspondence on French Moroccan mining operations, agriculture, electrical power, dams for irrigation, railroad transportation, and American aid for harbor improvements in Casablanca.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IIIA2.6 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl.	1943/03/25-1943/07/17	1406	0000001
Studies, including statistics and maps, concerning mining operations, industry, and transportation in the French colonies of Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, and Spanish Morocco. Also included are interrogation reports of French foreign legionaires that provide information on the landing of American military forces in North Africa.			
Wi/IIIA3.5 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Algerien.	1941/10/29-1943/06/22	1406	0000313
Reports on economic developments, mining, transportation of goods across the Sahara Desert, and Allied occupation forces in North Africa.			
Wi/IIIA4.2 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Tunisien.	1930/00/00-1943/05/24	1406	0000528
Daily situation reports (April 22-May 24, 1943) on operations in Tunisia and reports on the Tunisian population, agriculture, mining, and foreign trade.			
Wi/IIIA6.5 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1939/07/14-1943/04/16	1406	0000805
Reports and newspaper clippings concerning the Egyptian economy, foreign trade, armaments, finance and currency, the Suez Canal, transportation, British military forces and supply depots, and American economic interests.			
Wi/IIIA6.6 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1941/10/22-1943/06/16	1407	0000001
Reports and correspondence collected by Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg concerning the Egyptian economy, mining, industrial installations, water works, electrical power plants, irrigation dams, British and American lend-lease, and Allied military forces in North Africa.			
Wi/IIIB.1 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg und Kiel.	1943/01/14-1943/05/07	1407	0000651
Reports and statistics on the production and export of rubber, cotton, and agricultural products to England; the mining of raw materials; and electrical power plants in Nigeria and Liberia.			
Wi/IC4.19 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Rumanien.	1940/01/02-1940/10/16	1407	0000731
Reports and correspondence, including a list of persons arrested and interrogated, concerning sabotage of oil refineries and railroad tank cars in Rumania and oil barges on the Darube River, the expulsion of foreigners suspected of sabotage, and Rumanian security countermeasures.			
Wi/IC4.62 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi - Rumanien.	1939/10/02-1940/04/11	1408	0000001

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Reports and correspondence collected by the Armed Forces Economic Armament Office concerning sabotage of Rumanian oil fields and refineries; the attempted sabotage of oil shipments to Germany; British and French activities in Rumania; and a report on a Mar. 14, 1940, conference between Field Marshal Wilhelm Keitel, Admiral Wilhelm Canaris, Generaldirector of the Rumanian Police Moruzow, and Major Jonsescu in Berlin.

Wi/IC5.23 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Rue.	1939/10/13-1941/12/31	1408	0000426
----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence from the German Embassy and Military Attache in Sofia, Bulgaria, concerning the war economy, mining, the shipment of raw materials to Germany, the political situation, troop mobilization, the attempted sabotage of oil refineries and transportation facilities, and the Italian-Bulgarian trade agreement.

Wi/IE3.5 W O Schweden.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	1408	0000834
---------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

A quarterly war journal of the German Economic Officer in Sweden concerning the Swedish economic, political, and military situation. Also included are statistics on Swedish trade with England, Germany, and other countries.

Wi/IE3.10 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Schweden.	1943/09/23-1944/09/11	1408	0001004
--	-----------------------	------	---------

A translation of an American blacklist of Swedish firms trading with Germany; a German list of Swedish, Spanish, and Portugese firms unfriendly to Germany; and information on the Swedish-Soviet trade agreement.

Wi/IA1.44 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - England.	1944/02/24-1945/01/12	1409	0000001
---	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Reports from agents on the armament industry in Great Britain and the United States; interrogation reports of British and American prisoners of war on British and American industrial production; a publication, "Die Wehrwirtschaft Grossbritanniens, Teil II. D. Erzbergbau und Hettenindustrie"; and a list of books in the Buecherei des Feldwirtschaftsamts im OKW.

Wi/IA1.74 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Wi.	1940/10/03-1943/07/06	1409	0000387
---------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Reports from agents and British prisoners of war on improvements in armament production in Great Britain, the British Dominions, and in the United States.

Wi/IA1.81 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl.	1939/04/03-1943/07/10	1410	0000001
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

RESTRICTED. Reports from agents on the British and American chemical industries and Allied production of poison gas. Also included are reports on world lead production by country and tonnage.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/IV.212 OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Kiel.	1943/08/18-1944/12/01	1410	0000579
RESTRICTED. Reports from agents, the German Press Bureau (DNB), and American prisoners of war and official publications concerning the armaments industry and aircraft production in the United States. Also included are reports on American military units in the United States and abroad.			
Wi/VI.243 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Ausl.	1940/05/09-1942/11/25	1410	0000909
RESTRICTED. Reports from agents and a Swedish diplomat concerning the political and economic situation, transportation in Iran, Iraq, and other Middle East countries; Russian and Allied military units in Iran; the shipment of British military equipment to the Middle East and Russia, and French imports and exports in 1937.			
Wi/VI.248 OKW/Wi Amt/Ausl.	1941/05/24-1943/07/13	1410	0001005
RESTRICTED. Reports from agents, American prisoners of war, and Allied diplomatic personnel concerning British and American armament and aircraft industries; shipments of war material to Russia and the Middle East; the British raid on Dieppe, France; the landing of American units in Northern Ireland; the war in Africa and the Pacific; and shipments of British and American military units for overseas duty.			
Wi/ID.259A OKW/Wi Stab/Ausl. Abwehr.	1942/12/22-1943/07/10	1411	0000001
RESTRICTED. Reports from agents, Russian prisoners of war, British officials, and European diplomatic personnel concerning the shipment of lend-lease war material from the United States and Great Britain to the Soviet Union.			
Wi/III.13 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1943/11/22-1944/12/20	1411	0000128
RESTRICTED. Reports from agents and British and South African prisoners of war concerning agriculture and war industries in various countries and colonies of the Allied nations in southern Africa. Also included are reports on the supplying of British troops with food during the African campaign and British war equipment supplied to South Africa.			
Wi/VI.313 OKW/Fwi Amt/Ausl. - Arbeitsgruppe Hamburg.	1943/12/27-1944/09/26	1411	0000961
RESTRICTED. Reports from agents and the German Press Bureau (DNB), newspaper clippings, official publications, and interrogations of Canadian and British prisoners of war concerning war production in Canada and Australia, oil refineries in Canada, coal and fuel in Australia, the geography of New Zealand, rationing and price controls in Great Britain, water power in Canada, and Irish exports and imports.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
OKW/1452 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - BDC Gotha.	1940/06/12-1940/08/15	1457	0000001
Instructions by Reichsmarschall Hermann Goering and Feldmarschall Walter Brauchitsch and reports of the Chief of War Economy and Armament Office in France concerning the exploitation of the French economy for German war production.			
OKW/1945 OKW/Wi Rue Amt.	1940/09/16-1941/03/18	1457	000020
Directives and reports from Reichsmarschall Hermann Goering, the Navy High Command, and other agencies on war production priorities, manpower needs, and production for the navy.			
OKW/2183a-b OKW/Wi Stab Ost.	1942/09/01	1457	0000102
Two supplementary directives of the War Economic Staff East concerning the civil administration and war economies of the occupied eastern territories.			
OKW/2226 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - Baden.	No Date	1457	0000428
An office file listing firms, industries, records offices, and supply depots in the vicinity of Baden. Also included is an archival plan for the district clearing office in Baden.			
OKW/2237 OKW/Wi Amt.	1942/10/14	1457	0000454
An organizational chart showing the Armed Forces Economic Office in Germany and all occupied territories. This document is also included on T-77, Roll 786, frame 5514293.			
OKW/2348a-2384g OKW/Wi Amt.	1934/00/00-1943/00/00	1457	0000457
A history of the German war economy in World War II by General Georg Thomas. The history includes sections on the war economy from 1924 by General Wurzbacher and on the occupation of Austria by General Ludwig of the Heereswaffenamt. This study is also available on T-77, Roll 427 and partially on Roll 441, Roll 635, and MR 953.			
OKW/2396 OKW/Wi Stab Ost/Rue 39 Shitomir.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	1457	0001082
War journal of the Armament Outpost 39 Zhitomir, Armament Command Kiev, concerning the confiscation of agricultural products and raw materials for the German war economy.			
OKW/2397 OKW/Wi Amt.	1944/07/19	1457	0001111

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A memorandum from the branch office to OKW/Fwi Amt Z3, on the transmittal of photographs (not included) for the official publication "Rohstoff Suedfrankreich."

Wi/ID2.1095 OKW/Wi Rue Amt - USSR.	1945/01/04	1576	0000001
---------------------------------------	------------	------	---------

An index, Part I, Industrial Installations from N through Z, of industrial installations in the Soviet Union, as of January 4, 1945. The index to installations A through M was not microfilmed. Also included is a list (in English) of abbreviations commonly used in the USSR, compiled by George Z. Patrick in 1937.

OKW/2353 OKW/Wi Art.	1934/08/24-1937/02/22	1576	0000257
-------------------------	-----------------------	------	---------

Reports and correspondence between the Reich Defense Minister and the Reich Minister of Economics concerning the establishment of a liaison officer between the two ministers and regulations on pay scales, organization, and family allowances. Also included is information from the Reichsbank directorate and the Trustee of Labor for the Economy of the Rhineland. Filmed without frame numbers from MR 2103.

OKW/2371 OKW/Wi Amt.	1939/00/00	1576	0000283
-------------------------	------------	------	---------

Armed Forces War Economic Staff lectures concerning military strength and war economic capacity. Filmed without frame numbers from MR 2103.

OKW/2372 OKW/Wi Amt - Goering Programm.	1941/11/10-1941/11/18	1576	0000347
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Two reports on the German aircraft production program No. 21 initialed by Generals Georg Thomas, Erhard Milch, and Hermann Goering. Filmed without frame numbers from MR 2103.

OKW/2373 OKW/Wi Amt/Vertrag Chef Rue.	1942/04/28-1942/05/11	1576	0000356
--	-----------------------	------	---------

Notes on two conferences of Obstlt. Hansmann and Obstlt. Wernich with the Chief of Armament Albert Speer concerning machine tools and equipment and transportation problems. Filmed without frame numbers from MR 2103.

Wi/ID. 82 (Wi/ID.297) OKW/Wi Stab Ost.	1941/06/17-1941/12/02	1576	0000363
---	-----------------------	------	---------

Special Directives (Nos. 1-50) and a Directive for the Leadership of the Economy for Operation Barbarossa concerning the confiscation and evacuation of raw materials and goods from the occupied eastern territories. Also included are lists of employment offices and information on food for the civilian population, unemployment, and refugee problems. Filmed as frames 3581 to 3701 from MR 2108 and MR 2109.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/I. 202 Der Reichsminister der Luffahrt und Oberfehlshaber der Luftwaffe.	1942/12/31	1577	0000001
A study prepared by the Generalluftzeugmeister/Planungsamt concerning the utilization of European industry for the German air force and war effort, employment of foreigners in the German aircraft industry, contracts to industries in occupied countries, and statistics on production and deliveries to Germany.			
Wi/ID2.1117 USSR.	1932/00/00-1944/00/00	1577	0000060
A report in German (with English translation) listing locations of oil deposits and processing installations in the Soviet Union. The report includes production figures for, and the number of workers in, each plant.			
Wi/ID2.1126 USSR.	1939/00/00-1943/00/00	1577	0000076
Charts and graphs on Russia's production of iron, steel, and coal; harbor facilities; railroad transportation capacity; and imports.			
Wi/ID2.1543 Ic/IVD/Wi.	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	1577	0000089
Reports and statistics on the economy of the Soviet Union, fuel supplies, oil refineries, U.S. shipping to the Persian Gulf, imports and lend-lease aid to the Soviet Union, Anglo-American aircraft fuel consumption, and British and U.S. armament production.			
Wi/IE1.51 OKW/Wi Stab - Daenemark.	1940/04/08-1940/09/30	1577	0000240
A history of the War Economic Staff Denmark. For a continuation see T-77, Roll 697.			
Wi/ID1. 286 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/VO bei AOK.	1938/00/00-1940/00/00	1577	0000255
Enclosures 1-24 to Part I B of mobilization regulations of the Liaison Officers of the German Fourth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Armies in Poland. Also included are personnel lists for the War Economic Branch, unit strengths, and experience reports. Nuernberg No. OCC-570.			
Wi/ID1.287 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil II A.	1941/05/25	1577	0000402
A report by the War Economic Organization in the occupied Polish territories concerning organization, inspectorates, billeting and equipment, regulations, and liaison with the occupation armies. The report was compiled by Rittmeister Varain and covers the period from 1939 to 1940. Nuernberg No. OCC-575.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Wi/ID1.288 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil II B.	1941/07/07	1577	0000507
A report of the German Economic Armament Staff in occupied Poland concerning the cooperation of the War Economic Branch with other units of the civilian administrations, special units of the Four Year Plan, and Organization Todt. The report was compiled by Rittmeister Varain. Nuernberg No. OCC-574.			
Wi/ID1.289 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil III.	1941/08/23	1577	0000576
A report of the German Armament Economic Staff in occupied Poland concerning the status of the Polish armament industry in the summer of 1939. The report was compiled by Rittmeister Varain. Nuernberg No. OCC-573.			
Wi/ID1.290 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Die Wehrwirtschaft in der Republik Polen - Anlage.	1939/05/00	1577	0000623
Appendices 1-18 to a report by the German Armament Economic Staff in occupied Poland, including lists of Polish armament plants and information on production, currency, and the exploitation of Polish industry for the German war economy. Nuernberg No. OCC-559.			
Wi/ID1.291 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil III B.	1941/11/25	1577	0000719
A report of the German Armament Economic Staff in occupied Poland concerning civilian morale, the Jewish question, ethnic Germans and Ukrainians, the economy, food supplies, and industrial employment. The report was compiled by Rittmeister Varain. Nuernberg No. OCC-552.			
Wi/ID1.292 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil III B, Anlage.	1939/00/00-1940/00/00	1577	0000815
Appendices 1-31 to a report of the German War Economy Staff in occupied Poland, including information on the confiscation of state and private property, the economic and legal position of the Jews, population statistics, the food situation, employment in industry, and border controls. Nuernberg No. OCC-552.			
Wi/ID1.293 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil III C.	1942/02/05	1578	0000001
A report of the German Armament Economic Staff in occupied Poland concerning the exploitation of raw materials and industrial goods for the German war effort. The report is by Rittmeister Varain. Nuernberg No. OCC-554.			
Wi/ID1.294 OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil III C, Anlagen.	1942/02/05	1578	0000062

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Appendices 1-16 to Part III C of the report of the German Armament Economic Staff in occupied Poland concerning the exploitation of iron ore, petroleum, and industrial goods for the German war economy. Nuernberg No. OCC-558.

Wi/ID1.295		1578	0000136
------------	--	------	---------

OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Anlage zu Organisation der Wwi. - Polen.

Appendices 1-31 to a report of the German War Economy Staff in occupied Poland including directives for economic units, maps of administrative districts, and lists of personnel assignments. Nuernberg No. OCC-561.

Wi/ID1.296		1578	0000283
------------	--	------	---------

OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Organisation der Wehrwirtschaftdienststellen, Anlagen.

Appendices 1-29 to a report of the German Armament Economic Staff in occupied Poland including administrative directives and reports on wages, the confiscation of raw materials, and a conference attended by Generals Franz Barckhausen and Buehrmann in Cracow. Nuernberg No. OCC 551.

Wi/ID1.297	1942/05/28	1578	0000448
------------	------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil IV.

A report of the German War Economy Staff in occupied Poland concerning the restoration of the Polish armament industry, production for the German armed forces, financing, security, labor, transportation, and supplies of raw materials. The report was compiled by Rittmeister Varain. Nuernberg No. OCC-571.

Wi/ID1.298	1942/05/28	1578	0000559
------------	------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen - Teil IV, Anlagen.

Appendices 1-32 to Part IV of the report of the German Armament Economic Staff concerning the reconstruction of the Polish armament industry, exploitation for the German armed forces, plant security, labor, and production statistics. Nuernberg No. OCC-549.

Wi/ID1.299	1939/00/00-1940/00/00	1578	0000801
------------	-----------------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab. - Deutsche Ruestungswirtschaft in Polen.

A special appendix to the report of the German War Economy Staff containing correspondence and reports of Polish economic units on armament production. Nuernberg No. OCC-553.

Wi/IF5. 3691	1940/01/00-1940/11/00	1578	0000937
--------------	-----------------------	------	---------

OKW/Wi Rue Amt/Stab I b 5.

Monthly internal reports of the War Economy and Armaments Office, Armament and Raw Materials, concerning armament production, procurement of raw materials, transportation, labor, and the results of air attacks on industry.

END OF FILE